

THE LEADING UK CONSUMER ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY MAGAZINE

# TELEVISION

SERVICING · VIDEO · SATELLITE · DEVELOPMENTS

MARCH 1996 £2.35

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION

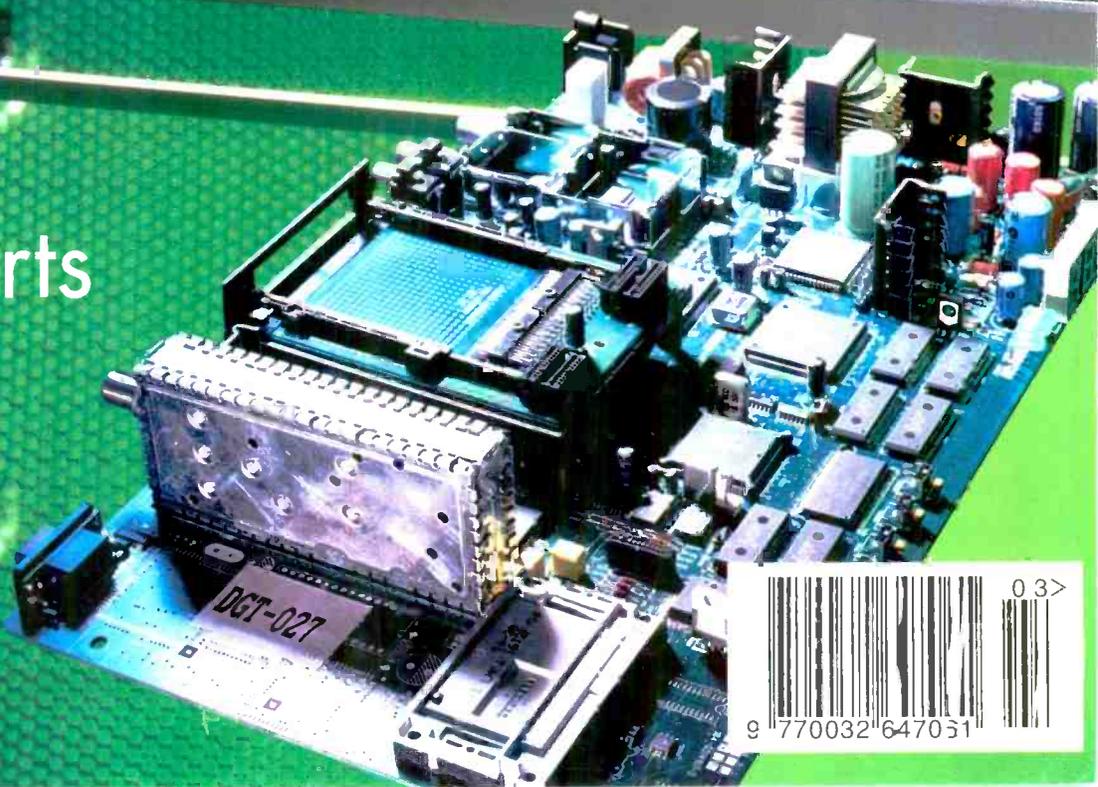
Servicing the  
Panasonic Z1 chassis

The signal pre-echo problem

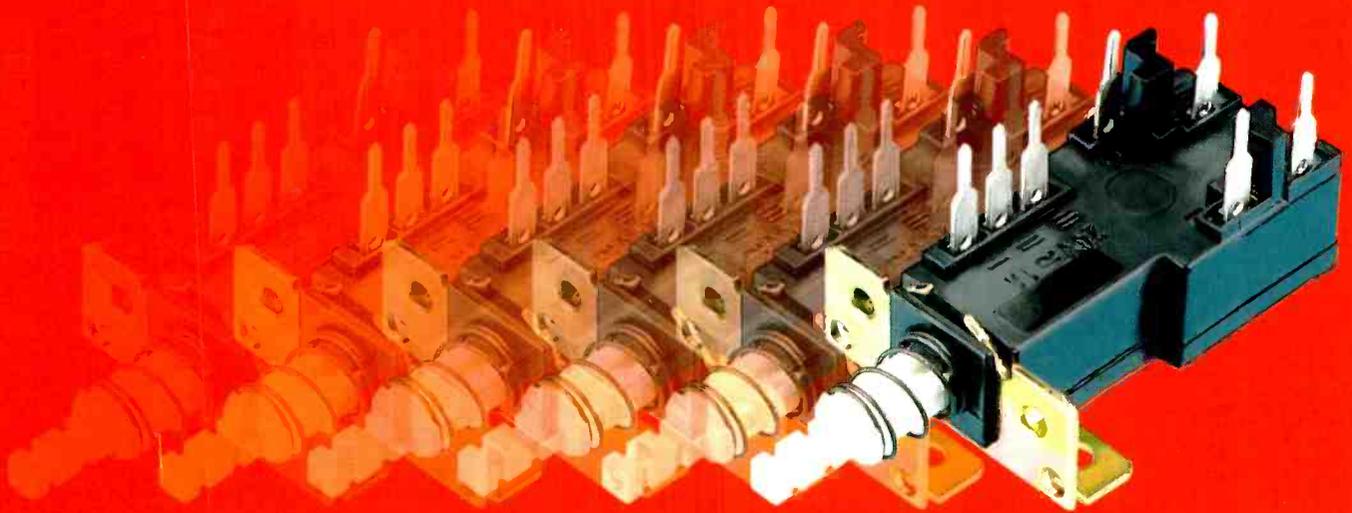
Setting up a PC  
Bowling alley  
monitor problems

Fault Reports

TVs, VCRs,  
camcorders  
and satellite



# TV MAINS SWITCHES



**There are 8 good reasons why you should buy TV Mains Switches from Philex plc!**

**QUALITY** - All switches are BS approved

**VALUE** - Very competitive prices

**COMPATIBILITY** - Rigorous quality control helps to ensure the correct specifications for every switch

**UNIVERSAL SWITCHES** - Some switches are available with a selection of brackets to extend the range of models covered

**RANGE** - Covers many popular TV models and is continually expanding

**CROSS REFERENCES** - Full cross references on request

**SERVICE** - The Philex "availability" network through major distributors and wholesalers offers fast and efficient service

**GUARANTEED STANDARDS** - Philex operate to ISO 9002 standards Accreditation by ASTA

**PHILEX ALSO STOCK GENUINE MAINS SWITCHES AND A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF GENUINE VIDEO SWITCHES.**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION ON SWITCHES AND OTHER TV, VIDEO AND CD COMPONENTS AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR DISTRIBUTORS CONTACT**

**PHILEX ON : TELEPHONE 0181 202 1919 . FAX: 0181 202 0015**



**PHILEX PLC - 110 - 124 THE BROADWAY - WEST HENDON - LONDON - NW9 7PP**

# CONTENTS

MARCH 1996

VOL. 46 NO.5

PROPERTY OF: SCHOOL OF  
APPLIED ELECTRONICS  
FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY  
NORTHERN TERRITORY UNIVERSITY

## Television

### Servicing the Panasonic ZI chassis 320

John Coombes on servicing procedures and faults likely to be encountered with this chassis, which was used in 14-20in. models.



### Did we Strike it lucky? 328

Chris Watton on the video problems at a local bowling alley – misadjusted monitors, a tube difficulty and confusion over the mains supply arrangements.

## Servicing

### Toshiba service briefs 337

Latest TV and video servicing know-how from Toshiba Technical.

## Video

### More on Toshiba V3 series VCRs 344

Michael Maurice on the mechanics, the PRO drum assembly and the microcontroller system.



### VCR signal processing 354

Joe Cieszynski describes the way in which the chroma signal is down-converted on to a 627kHz carrier for recording on the tape. Reasons are given for the exact choice of frequencies and the need for careful filtering.

## Signal Distribution

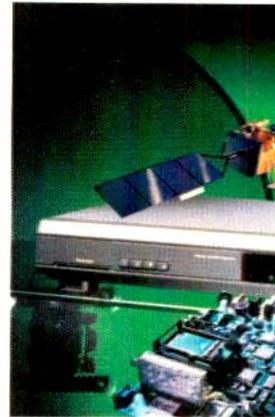
### The problem of pre-echo 360

Where the field strength is high, direct signal pick-up can play havoc with reception, giving rise to severe picture distortion, poor sync and teletext and Nicam problems. Bill Wright describes the symptoms and the interference mechanisms, and starts on remedies.

## Computers

### Setting up PCs 368

You may need to set up a PC if data has been lost, additions are to be made to the system or a check is required because of incorrect operation. Anthony Grizzle describes what happens when a PC starts up and the way in which setting up is carried out.



This month's cover.  
Satellite receiver  
courtesy Pace Micro  
Technology Ltd.



## REGULARS

Camcorner	364
Help wanted	350
Leader	319
Letters	372
Long-distance TV	340
Satellite notebook	370
Satellite workshop	338
Teletopics	334
Test case 399	339
TV fault finding	346
VCR clinic	330
What a life!	366

fine Beovision sets and how to tackle them. **VCR Signal Processing.** The concluding instalment deals with chroma signal processing in the playback mode, including the jitter correction techniques required. **The Pace Link.** Hugh Cocks finds a PC method of tuning and reconfiguring Pace receivers helpful.

**Our April issue will be published on March 20th.**

## NEXT MONTH

**Servicing VCR Audio Systems.** Eugene Trundle starts a two-part series that provides guidance on audio fault diagnosis in all types of VCR and deals with the practical aspects of head replacement and alignment, together with the other mechanical and electrical factors that affect audio performance. **Servicing the B & O 37XX and 38XX chassis.** Nick Beer on problems you could experience with these

**Editor**  
John A. Reddihough  
**Production Editor**  
Tessa Winford  
**Consultant Editor**  
Martin Eccles  
**Publishing Director**  
Susan Downey  
**Advertisement Manager**  
Carol Nobbs  
0181 652 8330  
**Advertisement Sales Executive**  
Pat Bunce  
0181 652 8339  
FAX 0181 652 8931  
**Editorial Office**  
0181 652 8120  
FAX 0181 652 8956

Note that we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone and cannot provide information on spares other than given in our Spares Guide

# GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB

Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

## TRANSISTORS / LINEAR ICs

Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price				
AAY32	9p	BD246A	50p	BFY64	25p	MJ15004	300p	2N1613	24p	3.276	115p	BR84D	37p	6502A	380p	AN7156	240p	HA13108	350p
AC107	40p	BD265	45p	BFY90	45p	MJ2501	100p	2N1711	24p	4.0	110p	2A400V		65C02	930p	AN7168	200p	HA13412	600p
AC125	30p	BD267	45p	BL48	85p	MJ2955	55p	2N1893	30p	5.0	130p	BR86D	43p	6522	280p	AN7178	180p	HA13432	400p
AC126	30p	BD269	45p	BR100	14p	MR3000	100p	2N2102	50p	10.0	140p	2A/800V		6800	210p	AN7222	75p	HA17524	250p
AC127	30p	BD278	45p	BR103	14p	MJ3001	100p	2N218A	24p	11.0	250p	BR88D	43p	6802	220p	AN7254	150p	ICL7106	850p
AC128K	40p	BD311	100p	BR303	85p	MJE29A	30p	2N2219	24p	12.0	120p	2A/800V		680	500p	AN7256	250p	ICL7660	240p
AC141K	45p	BD314	100p	BS574	33p	MJE30A	30p	2N2221	23p	14.756	200p	BR32	43p	36808	500p	AN7310	80p	KA2102	150p
AC176	22p	BD315	150p	BSX20	15p	MJE340	25p	2N2222	23p	15.0	180p	2A/200V		6809	500p	AN7311	90p	KA2130	150p
ACY18	48p	BD317	150p	BT100A	70p	MJE350	80p	2N2369	15p	24.0	250p	BR34	43p	6810	150p	AN7410	150p	KA2206	150p
ACY19	48p	BD331	40p	BT106	80p	MJE520	30p	2N2484	15p			2A/400V		6818	380p	AY3-1015	250p	KA2209	125p
AD149	60p	BD332	40p	BT109	90p	MR112	40p	2N2545	40p			BR60D	44p	6821	130p	AY3-1370	800p	KA2210	230p
AF125	50p	BD361	60p	BT119	100p	MPSA05	15p	2N2904	20p			2A/600V		6840	230p	AY3-350	450p	KA2212	80p
AF139	30p	BD362	60p	BT146	90p	MPSA06	15p	2N2905	20p			BR62	80p	6845	200p	AY3-8910	340p	KA2213	130p
AF239	30p	BD370	30p	BTY79	140p	MPSA13	15p	2N2906	18p			6A/20CV		6850	90p	AY3-8912	400p	KA2214	150p
BB105B	18p	BD371	30p	BU105	80p	MPSA20	15p	2N2907	18p	7805	25p	BR64	72p	8085A	300p	BA301	55p	KA2261	100p
BB205B	24p	BD419	50p	BU108	100p	MPSA42	15p	2N3019	28p	7806	25p	BA/400V		8086	500p	BA311	80p	KA2283	100p
BC104	30p	BD433	25p	BU124	80p	MPSA43	15p	2N3053	18p	7812	25p	BR51	150p	8088	480p	BA313	60p	KA2284	100p
BC108	8p	BD434	30p	BU110	90p	MPSA70	15p	2N3054	18p	7815	25p	25A/150V		8156	300p	BA333	80p	KA2284	100p
BC109	8p	BD435	31p	BU111	100p	MPSA92	20p	2N3055	38p	7818	25p	BR52	165p	8224	240p	BA401	60p	KA2401	150p
BC109C	10p	BD436	30p	BU124	60p	MPSA93	20p	2N3055H	38p	7824	25p	25A/200V		8226	240p	BA402	50p	KA2412	350p
BC140	20p	BD437	28p	BU126	65p	MR510	35p	2N3442	85p	7905	25p	BR54	185p	8250	750p	BA511	145p	KA2912	125p
BC141	20p	BD438	38p	BU180	100p	MR856	38p	2N3702	9p	7906	30p	25A/400V		8251	200p	BA514	160p	KA2914A	300p
BC142	20p	BD439	40p	BU184	100p	OC28	20p	2N3703	9p	7912	30p	BR56	200p	8253	160p	BA516	150p	LA1130	240p
BC143	20p	BD440	40p	BU204	85p	OC29	250p	2N3704	9p	7912	30p	25A/800V		8257	200p	BA521	100p	LA1130	240p
BC147	8p	BD441	40p	BU205	70p	OC35	350p	2N3705	9p	7915	30p	BR58	240p	8271	3400p	BA524	240p	LA1185	150p
BC149	8p	BD533	50p	BU206	100p	OC36	250p	2N3706	9p	7918	30p	25A/800V		8279	270p	BA526	180p	LA1201	75p
BC159	8p	BD534	38p	BU208	70p	OC45	50p	2N3707	9p	7924	30p	BR51	185p	8283	400p	BA527	95p	LA1210	140p
BC160	30p	BD535	38p	BU208A	75p	OC200	180p	2N3710	12p	78105	24p	35V/100V		8284	440p	BA532	100p	LA1222	80p
BC177	10p	BD536	38p	BU208AT	200p	R2008B	160p	2N3711	12p	78108	24p	BR52	200p	8287	280p	BA534	220p	LA1230	180p
BC178	10p	BD537	100p	BU208D	130p	R2010B	100p	2N3771	85p	78112	24p	35V/200V		8288	650p	BA536	150p	LA1264	200p
BC178	14p	BD538	40p	BU209	90p	S2000A3	175p	2N3772	90p	78115	24p	BR54	220p	8748	700p	BA546	160p	LA1365	120p
BC178	14p	BD643	50p	BU225	120p	S2000AF	175p	2N3773	100p	78118	24p	35V/400V		8755	800p	BA612	120p	LA1368	220p
BC179	14p	BD645	50p	BU226	120p	S2055A	175p	2N3799	18p	78124	24p	BR56	230p	8726	95p	BA656	110p	LA1385	170p
BC182	7p	BD647	50p	BU312	90p	S2055AF	200p	2N3819	28p	79105	35p	35V/600V		8728	110p	BA658	350p	LA2000	150p
BC182L	7p	BD648	50p	BU325	55p	S2530A	100p	2N3903	11p	79108	35p	BR58	260p			BA684	400p	LA2101	270p
BC183	7p	BD675	40p	BU326A	55p	S2800M	72p	2N3906	11p	79112	35p	35V/800V				BA685	400p	LA2200	190p
BC183L	7p	BD676	40p	BU406	60p	TIP29	15p	2N4003	12p	79115	35p	BY164.1.5A/				BA1310	160p	LA2310	150p
BC184	7p	BD677	38p	BU406D	85p	TIP29A	22p	2N4401	12p	79118	35p	100V				BA1320	75p	LA3210	65p
BC184L	7p	BD678	40p	BU407	55p	TIP29C	25p	2N4403	12p	79124	35p	BY176.1.5A/				BA1330	120p	LA3300	140p
BC212	7p	BD679	40p	BU407D	75p	TIP29E	40p	2N5061	20p	79124	35p	800V				BA1360	160p	LA3301	110p
BC212L	7p	BD680	40p	BU505D	90p	TIP30	25p	2N5088	20p	LM317T	100p	100V				BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC213	7p	BD681	40p	BU508D	75p	TIP30C	25p	2N5090	40p	LM323K	350p					BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC213L	7p	BD682	45p	BU409	85p	TIP31A	22p	2N5241	500p	78H08KC	800p					BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC214	7p	BD705	50p	BU426A	70p	TIP31C	27p	2N5245	45p	78H12KC	800p					BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC214L	7p	BD707	50p	BU500	100p	TIP32	24p	2N5294	30p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC237	7p	BD709	50p	BU505	100p	TIP32A	21p	2N5296	30p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC238	7p	BD714	50p	BU505D	90p	TIP32C	28p	2N5448	12p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC239	7p	BD736	60p	BU505DF	110p	TIP32C	28p	2N6107	12p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC300	20p	BD826	50p	BU506	100p	TIP33C	60p	2N6292	40p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC301	20p	BD828	50p	BU506D	70p	TIP34	50p	2N6385	120p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC302	20p	BD839	55p	BU506DF	120p	TIP34C	60p	2N6403	180p							BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC303	20p	BD897	50p	BU508A	70p	TIP35C	65p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC304	25p	BD899	50p	BU508AF	100p	TIP36C	65p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC327	7p	BD977	60p	BU508D	90p	TIP41A	22p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC328	7p	BDX33	60p	BU508DF	115p	TIP41C	22p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC337	7p	BDX65	80p	BU508V	110p	TIP42A	22p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC338	7p	BDW24	55p	BU508VF	100p	TIP42C	22p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC441	28p	BDW93	50p	BU526	75p	TIP47	40p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC446	8p	BDW94	50p	BU526	75p	TIP47	40p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC471	12p	BDY12	100p	BU546	125p	TIP50	40p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC516	22p	BF137	35p	BU608	120p	TIP51	80p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC537	25p	BF187	30p	BU626	120p	TIP52	80p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC546	8p	BF181	18p	BU705	130p	TIP54	85p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC547	8p	BF183	20p	BU706DF	175p	TIP105	65p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC548	8p	BF195	7p	BU706F	150p	TIP106	65p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC549	8p	BF199	10p	BU707	150p	TIP107	65p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC550	8p	BF200	16p	BU806	70p	TIP110	40p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC556	8p	BF225	30p	BU807	60p	TIP111	40p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC557	7p	BF240	16p	BU902	110p	TIP112	35p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC558	8p	BF245	25p	BU903	110p	TIP112H	35p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC559	8p	BF254	15p	BU920	130p	TIP115	30p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC561	8p	BF255	16p	BU922	130p	TIP117	30p									BA2403	220p	LA3361	100p
BC637	20p	BF256	18p	BU930															

# PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPE NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 10,000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

Please send £1 P&P and VAT at 17½%. Govt, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. Quotations given for large quantities.

Please allow 7 days for delivery. All brand-new Components. All valves are new and boxed.

Prices quoted are subject to stock availability and may be changed without notice.

TV & video parts sold are replacement parts.



## LINEARICS / JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price				
LM431	50p	STK441	680p	STK5422	375p	STR30115	275p	TA7784	250p	TD41574	125p	TD43586	750p	TD48170	170p	UPC1158H	70p	2SA937	20p
LM710	45p	STK443	700p	STK5431	550p	STR30120	400p	TA8132AN	200p	TD41576	170p	TD43590	300p	TD48172	250p	UPC1178H	250p	2SA939	140p
LM723	40p	STK445	470p	STK5434	570p	STR30123	450p	TA8205	250p	TD41578A	210p	TD43591	300p	TD48173	280p	UPC1180C	200p	2SA940	50p
LM730DIL	10p	STK449	580p	STK5436	500p	STR30125	550p	TA8210	300p	TD41579	200p	TD43592A	350p	TD48174	300p	UPC1185H2	400p	2SA942	60p
LM741MET	45p	STK460	860p	STK5441	400p	STR30130	250p	TA8215	300p	TD41598	200p	TD43640	350p	TD48175	300p	UPC1186	80p	2SA949	70p
LM747	55p	STK461	620p	STK5451	390p	STR40090	350p	TA8216H	375p	TD41596	250p	TD43651	200p	TD48173	400p	UPC1187	150p	2SA950	18p
LM1889	300p	STK463	500p	STK5461	500p	STR41090	400p	TA8227	250p	TD41600	275p	TD43652	500p	TD48185	300p	UPC1188H	350p	2SA952	50p
LM1894N	200p	STK465	720p	STK5462	500p	STR44115	550p	TA8691N	550p	TD41670A	230p	TD43652TX10	800p	TD48190	200p	UPC1197	140p	2SA953	60p
LM3900	40p	STK467	550p	STK5464	400p	STR45111	550p	TA8718N	550p	TD41671	250p	TD43653	150p	TD48191	425p	UPC1198H	200p	2SA954	75p
LM3909	50p	STK469	550p	STK5466	400p	STR50020	450p	TA8750	450p	TD41701	300p	TD43654	90p	TD48192	275p	UPC1222	130p	2SA958	60p
LM3914	160p	STK563	415p	STK5467	300p	STR50052	550p	TA8120S	40p	TD41771	250p	TD43710	300p	TD48195	150p	UPC125H	220p	2SA962	12p
LM3915	160p	STK583	500p	STK5468	300p	STR50103A	260p	TA8396	70p	TD41870A	200p	TD43720	175p	TD48214B	225p	UPC1230	200p	2SA965	40p
LM3916	270p	STK760	600p	STK5471	330p	STR50113	500p	TA8520	120p	TD41872A	275p	TD43724	500p	TD48215B	300p	UPC1238	120p	2SA966	35p
L200	200p	STK770	400p	STK5473	480p	STR50115	500p	TA8530	100p	TD41904	80p	TD43725	500p	TD48303	350p	UPC1270H	250p	2SA968	55p
M491BB1	500p	STK772B	480p	STK5476	350p	STR51041	500p	TA8540	90p	TD41905	80p	TD43730	400p	TD48304	600p	UPC1274V	250p	2SA970	25p
M494B1	700p	STK780	675p	STK5478	380p	STR50213	500p	TA8560	90p	TD41908A	90p	TD43740	480p	TD48305	500p	UPC1277	240p	2SA979	35p
M50115P	320p	STK1039	460p	STK5479	500p	STR53041	500p	TA8800	40p	TD41910	220p	TD43750	480p	TD48340	200p	UPC128	240p	2SA986	25p
M50117P	500p	STK1040	640p	STK5481	320p	STR54041	350p	TA8810AS	40p	TD41940	180p	TD43760	500p	TD48341	250p	UPC1288V	230p	2SA985	60p
M50119P	525p	STK1049	750p	STK5482	285p	STR55041	500p	TA8820	55p	TD41941	300p	TD43771	460p	TD48380	200p	UPC1298V	320p	2SA988	25p
M50784	300p	STK1050	650p	STK5483	440p	STR56041	550p	TA8820M	35p	TD41950	175p	TD43791	300p	TD48390A	600p	UPC1318	300p	2SA992	30p
M50786	500p	STK1060	700p	STK5486	450p	STR58041	325p	TA8920	100p	TD42002	50p	TD43800	350p	TD48405	650p	UPC1335V	320p	2SA993	50p
M50790	200p	STK1061	500p	STK5488	450p	STR59041	375p	TA920	180p	TD42003	85p	TD43803A	500p	TD48415	850p	UPC1350	115p	2SA998	50p
M51161	300p	STK1080	940p	STK5490	450p	TR60001	500p	TA990	60p	TD42004	150p	TD43810	200p	TD48417	150p	UPC1363	100p	381	106p
M51381P	200p	STK2025	620p	STK5632	450p	STR61001	550p	TC5020	200p	TD42005	150p	TD43825	225p	TD48421	500p	UPC1363C	300p	2SA1008	125p
M51387P	800p	STK2028	500p	STK5625	450p	STR80145	550p	TC5081AP	80p	TD42006	70p	TD43840	300p	TD48245	500p	UPC1364C	350p	2SA1009	200p
M51544	150p	STK2029	480p	STK5730	300p	STR81145	600p	TC9106	500p	TD42007	120p	TD43843	200p	TD48432	550p	UPC1365	250p	2SA1010	225p
M51848	150p	STK2038	700p	STK6136	400p	STRD1206	600p	TC9125BP	410p	TD42008	100p	TD43845	325p	TD48438	600p	UPC1370C	300p	2SA1011	80p
M54523P	200p	STK2048	950p	STK6324B	500p	STRD1406	600p	TC9134	750p	TD42009	160p	TD43856	400p	TD48440	300p	UPC1373	85p	2SA1012	85p
M54563P	200p	STK2240	570p	STK6324B	500p	STRD1506	600p	TC9135	750p	TD42010	150p	TD43857	350p	TD48442	200p	UPC1377C	200p	2SA1013	100p
M58484	500p	STK2125	580p	STK6722	725p	STRD1806	400p	TC9143	300p	TD42020	120p	TD43950	225p	TD48443	350p	UPC1378	180p	2SA1015	15p
M51516	260p	STK2129	750p	STK6732	1000p	STRD1816	400p	TC9145	150p	TD42030	80p	TD44050	150p	TD48451	400p	UPC1382	110p	2SA1016	30p
M51518	200p	STK2139	675p	STK6822	900p	STRD3035	300p	TC9148	200p	TD42040	140p	TD44092	350p	TD48452	200p	UPC1384	425p	2SA1018	100p
MB3712	140p	STK2155	900p	STK6922	500p	STRD4412	500p	TC149	225p	TD42048	600p	TD44100	225p	TD48453	350p	UPC1387C	250p	2SA1020	30p
MB3713	130p	STK2230	470p	STK6932	525p	STRD4512	400p	TC9150	425p	TD42054M	110p	TD44180	145p	TD48480	350p	UPC1394	120p	2SA1021	35p
MB3714	270p	STK2240	570p	STK6932	525p	STRD4512	400p	TC9152	425p	TD42054M	110p	TD44180	145p	TD48480	350p	UPC1394	120p	2SA1021	35p
MB3715	250p	STK2250	650p	STK6932	490p	TA7061	115p	TC9153	300p	TD42148	350p	TD44200	360p	TD48703	500p	UPC1403CA	650p	2SA1026	90p
MB3722	280p	STK3041	370p	STK6981B	600p	TA7066	120p	TC9156	300p	TD42151	375p	TD44280	360p	TD48708	900p	UPC1420CA	450p	2SA1029	60p
MB3730	180p	STK3042	375p	STK6982	600p	TA7089	300p	TC9163	375p	TD42170	280p	TD44282	360p	TD48732	400p	UPC1421CA	650p	2SA1036	60p
MB3731	220p	STK3044	500p	STK7216	620p	TA7119	150p	TC9164	400p	TD42220	200p	TD44290	200p	TD49045	400p	UPC1423CA	550p	2SA1037	50p
MB3756	180p	STK3062	500p	STK7217	400p	TA7120	55p	TC9172P	300p	TD42270	250p	TD44400	175p	TD49090	550p	UPC1470	200p	2SA1038	40p
MB3759	380p	STK3063	500p	STK7218	400p	TA7137	60p	TC9172P	300p	TD42320	80p	TD44420	175p	TD49090	550p	UPC1488H	150p	2SA1048	200p
MB8719	380p	STK3102I	530p	STK7226	600p	TA7140	100p	TC9172P	300p	TD42320	80p	TD44420	175p	TD49090	550p	UPC1508C	300p	3042	400p
MC1455	45p	STK3152II	900p	STK7251	500p	TA7157	100p	TD62308AP	200p	TD42503	200p	TD44426	170p	TD49513	300p	UPC1514CA	200p	2SA1060	120p
MC1496	65p	STK3156	500p	STK7253	350p	TA7193	320p	TD62382	200p	TD42504	200p	TD44427	200p	TD49513	300p	UPC1515CA	250p	2SA1069	150p
MC3401	45p	STK4017	400p	STK7309	400p	TA7200	200p	TD62506	200p	TD42505	300p	TD44431	150p	TD49513	300p	UPC1520CA	250p	2SA1076	230p
NE555	20p	STK4019	480p	STK7310	470p	TA7205	110p	TD62705	250p	TD42506	500p	TD44437	300p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE556	40p	STK4021	380p	STK7348	400p	TA7207	150p	TD6304AP	300p	TD42510	450p	TD44439	220p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE558	80p	STK4024I	480p	STK7350	400p	TA7208	150p	TD63062	300p	TD42511A	500p	TD44440	220p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE565	115p	STK4025	530p	STK7358	440p	TA7214	220p	TD6350P	200p	TD42515	450p	TD44442	240p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE567	115p	STK4026	480p	STK7402	560p	TA7217	145p	TD6359P	300p	TD42530	450p	TD44443	250p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE571	290p	STK4028	550p	STK7404	400p	TA7220	220p	TD6359P	300p	TD42532	120p	TD44445	250p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE592	85p	STK4032II	510p	STK7406	650p	TA7222	90p	TD6359P	300p	TD42540	85p	TD44450	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
NE593P	140p	STK4036	470p	STK7408	675p	TA7223	210p	TD6359P	300p	TD42541	120p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA1006	80p	STK4038	8820p	STK7408	675p	TA7224	210p	TD6359P	300p	TD42542	120p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA1010	450p	STK4040II	650p	STK7554	650p	TA7226	290p	TD6359P	300p	TD42543	210p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA1012	250p	STK4042II	800p	STK7561	650p	TA7227	170p	TD6359P	300p	TD42545	120p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA10125	250p	STK4044	800p	STK7562	1000p	TA7230	100p	TD6359P	300p	TD42553	120p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA10125	250p	STK4046	950p	STK7583	800p	TA7232	95p	TD6359P	300p	TD42554	85p	TD44452	225p	TD49513	300p	UPC1536C	550p	2SA1077	300p
SA10175	350p	STK4048	1280p	STK8050	750p	TA7233													

# JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price	Part	Price		
2SA1371	100p	2SC1008	20p	2SC1730	10p	2SC2270	60p	2SC2750	300p	2SC3277	280p	2SC3893	225p	2SD836A	60p	2SD1279	600p	2SD1815	100p
2SA1380	75p	2SC1010	225p	2SC1735	70p	2SC2271	30p	2SC2751	270p	2SC3280	200p	2SC3895	400p	2SD837	55p	2SD1288	175p	2SD1825	60p
2SA1381	100p	2SC1012	75p	2SC1739	800p	2SC2272	15p	2SC2752	140p	2SC3281	200p	2SC3897	350p	2SD838	300p	2SD1289	250p	2SD1843	100p
2SA1382	120p	2SC1013	170p	2SC1740	10p	2SC2275	50p	2SC2767	300p	2SC3284	600p	2SC3907	250p	2SD841	110p	2SD1291	400p	2SD1846	350p
2SA1385	180p	2SC1014	140p	2SC1741	35p	2SC2278	150p	2SC2769	400p	2SC3293	85p	2SC3927	250p	2SD844	200p	2SD1292	600p	2SD1849	325p
2SA1386	400p	2SC1030	150p	2SC1755	90p	2SC2290	1800p	2SC2773	700p	2SC3298	50p	2SC3950	120p	2SD845	250p	2SD1297	300p	2SD1850	325p
2SA1423	30p	2SC1047	20p	2SC1756	35p	2SC2291	40p	2SC2774	500p	2SC3299	120p	2SC3953	60p	2SD850	170p	2SD1302	20p	2SD1858	40p
2SA1489	300p	2SC1050	280p	2SC1758	30p	2SC2295	60p	2SC2785	60p	2SC3300	400p	2SC3973	210p	2SD856	48p	2SD1308	80p	2SD1877	250p
2SA1491	300p	2SC1060	70p	2SC1775	10p	2SC2298	35p	2SC2786	20p	2SC3303	100p	2SC3987	220p	2SD858	250p	2SD1309	140p	2SD1878	230p
2SA1493	500p	2SC1061	85p	2SC1781	20p	2SC2307	300p	2SC2787	10p	2SC3306	130p	2SC3996	1200p	2SD863	23p	2SD1310	140p	2SD1879	275p
2SA1516	280p	2SC1070	65p	2SC1789	100p	2SC2308	10p	2SC2791	500p	2SC3307	600p	2SC4006	100p	2SD864	200p	2SD1313	1000p	2SD1884	300p
2SA1535	175p	2SC1096	40p	2SC1809	40p	2SC2312	300p	2SC2792	220p	2SC3309	150p	2SC4020	280p	2SD866	120p	2SD1326	200p	2SD1886	450p
2SB324	40p	2SC1098	120p	2SC1810	250p	2SC2317	70p	2SC2793	700p	2SC3316	280p	2SC4023	325p	2SD866A	140p	2SD1328	60p	2SD1887	450p
2SB546	45p	2SC1106	180p	2SC1815	10p	2SC2316	150p	2SC2808	40p	2SC3317	350p	2SC4056	350p	2SD868	260p	2SD1347	70p	2SD1910	280p
2SB560	25p	2SC1114	415p	2SC1819	70p	2SC2320	10p	2SC2810	360p	2SC3323	480p	2SC4106	200p	2SD870	190p	2SD1348	65p	2SD1911	300p
2SB561	50p	2SC1115	280p	2SC1826	60p	2SC2324	120p	2SC2812	40p	2SC3327	60p	2SC4123	450p	2SD871	300p	2SD1350	150p	2SD1913	50p
2SB562	25p	2SC1116	290p	2SC1827	60p	2SC2329	480p	2SC2814	40p	2SC3331	25p	2SC4124	250p	2SD879	60p	2SD1376	125p	2SD1929	70p
2SB565	90p	2SC1124	270p	2SC1829	500p	2SC2331	50p	2SC2824	75p	2SC3333	120p	2SC4169	60p	2SD880	40p	2SD1379	100p	2SD1939	60p
2SB595	55p	2SC1161	110p	2SC1833	40p	2SC2333	200p	2SC2825	900p	2SC3345	100p	2SC4236	550p	2SD882	25p	2SD1380	100p	2SD1941	500p
2SB596	50p	2SC1162	30p	2SC1834	50p	2SC2334	80p	2SC2826	200p	2SC3352	200p	2SC4237	650p	2SD892A	100p	2SD1384	50p	2SD1959	280p
2SB598	30p	2SC1164	600p	2SC1844	50p	2SC2335	75p	2SC2827	200p	2SC3353	280p	2SC4242	170p	2SD894	35p	2SD1390	350p	2SD1961	50p
2SB600	500p	2SC1165	750p	2SC1845	15p	2SC2344	150p	2SC2830	300p	2SC3355	550p	2SC4301	550p	2SD895	200p	2SD1391	250p	2SD1978	50p
2SB646	40p	2SC1166	100p	2SC1846	35p	2SC2347	60p	2SC2832	400p	2SC3356	120p	2SC4302	275p	2SD896	200p	2SD1392	150p	2SD1984	50p
2SB647	20p	2SC1170	180p	2SC1847	45p	2SC2348	120p	2SC2833	250p	2SC3358	50p	2SC4769	300p	2SD900	400p	2SD1395	150p	2SD2012	450p
2SB648	45p	2SC1172	150p	2SC1855	85p	2SC2353	120p	2SC2834	400p	2SC3361	50p	2SD198	140p	2SD905	450p	2SD1396	120p	2SD2125	225p
2SB649	35p	2SC1173	40p	2SC1856	25p	2SC2360	120p	2SC2835	70p	2SC3376	300p	2SD199	195p	2SD916	130p	2SD1397	120p	2SD2233	300p
2SB688	90p	2SC1195	210p	2SC1865	70p	2SC2362	50p	2SC2837	120p	2SC3378	120p	2SD201	260p	2SD917	300p	2SD1398	120p	2SJ48	425p
2SB703	90p	2SC1212	35p	2SC1870	700p	2SC2365	280p	2SC2878	20p	2SC3383	80p	2SD202	180p	2SD921	320p	2SD1399	300p	2SJ49	425p
2SB705	200p	2SC1213	15p	2SC1875	220p	2SC2369	100p	2SC2879	3200p	2SC3387	550p	2SD203	260p	2SD922	360p	2SD1400	280p	2SJ50	425p
2SB707	200p	2SC1214	15p	2SC1881	70p	2SC2371	25p	2SC2883	60p	2SC3393	80p	2SD204	260p	2SD923	360p	2SD1402	150p	2SJ56	700p
2SB716	200p	2SC1215	25p	2SC1890	15p	2SC2372	210p	2SC2896	200p	2SC3399	50p	2SD205	260p	2SD924	100p	2SD1406	60p	2SJ74	60p
2SB718	60p	2SC1216	200p	2SC1904	125p	2SC2383	50p	2SC2899	50p	2SC3400	35p	2SD206	260p	2SD925	300p	2SD1407	60p	2SJ75	220p
2SB727	200p	2SC1222	15p	2SC1906	15p	2SC2389	45p	2SC2909	60p	2SC3401	50p	2SD207	260p	2SD926	300p	2SD1408	125p	2SJ76	280p
2SB754	80p	2SC1226	75p	2SC1907	20p	2SC2407	110p	2SC2911	80p	2SC3402	40p	2SD208	260p	2SD927A	520p	2SD1409	170p	2SJ77	350p
2SB755	310p	2SC1252	850p	2SC1909	250p	2SC2408	120p	2SC2912	120p	2SC3403	40p	2SD209	260p	2SD928	40p	2SD1412	75p	2SJ79	225p
2SB772	25p	2SC1278	110p	2SC1913	90p	2SC2412K	50p	2SC2921	650p	2SC3409	400p	2SD210	260p	2SD929	35p	2SD1413	60p	2SJ103	75p
2SB774	50p	2SC1279	30p	2SC1921	15p	2SC2420	200p	2SC2922	480p	2SC3412	200p	2SD211	260p	2SD970	170p	2SD1415	180p	2SJ108	60p
2SB775	100p	2SC1306	90p	2SC1923	10p	2SC2458	10p	2SC2928	550p	2SC3416	30p	2SD212	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1417	125p	2SJ115	525p
2SB791	280p	2SC1308K	350p	2SC1929	180p	2SC2459	50p	2SC2928	280p	2SC3417	90p	2SD213	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1425	260p	2SJ117	550p
2SB795	60p	2SC1312	40p	2SC1940	110p	2SC2470	60p	2SC2934	75p	2SC3419	120p	2SD214	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1426	160p	2SJ119	700p
2SB825	135p	2SC1317	15p	2SC1941	27p	2SC2481	120p	2SC2937	250p	2SC3420	80p	2SD215	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1427	180p	2SJ161	650p
2SB861	110p	2SC1318	10p	2SC1942	350p	2SC2482	20p	2SC2938	235p	2SC3422	75p	2SD216	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1428	220p	2SJ162	680p
2SB862	110p	2SC1325	400p	2SC1944	350p	2SC2483	120p	2SC2939	400p	2SC3423	60p	2SD217	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1429	410p	2SK19	450p
2SB866	90p	2SC1327	20p	2SC1945	350p	2SC2484	185p	2SC2944	300p	2SC3446	150p	2SD218	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1430	280p	2SK40	50p
2SB868	180p	2SC1328	15p	2SC1946	1500p	2SC2485	200p	2SC2958	50p	2SC3447	200p	2SD219	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1431	400p	2SK49	50p
2SB895	110p	2SC1342	15p	2SC1947	450p	2SC2486	185p	2SC2962	800p	2SC3456	200p	2SD220	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1432	130p	2SK55	100p
2SB1009	190p	2SC1345	15p	2SC1957	10p	2SC2495	1900p	2SC2968	800p	2SC3457	125p	2SD221	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1433	75p	2SK68	100p
2SB1077	180p	2SC1346	100p	2SC1959	10p	2SC2498	50p	2SC2979	160p	2SC3458	125p	2SD222	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1434	140p	2SK73	75p
2SB1109	55p	2SC1358	270p	2SC1967	1300p	2SC2498	50p	2SC2987	250p	2SC3459	180p	2SD223	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1435	165p	2SK106	40p
2SC182	75p	2SC1359	170p	2SC1969	160p	2SC2500	25p	2SC2988	150p	2SC3460	180p	2SD224	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1436	180p	2SK107	40p
2SC372	25p	2SC1360	70p	2SC1970	100p	2SC2502	200p	2SC2988	150p	2SC3460	180p	2SD225	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1437	180p	2SK108	40p
2SC380	10p	2SC1364	25p	2SC1971	400p	2SC2519	60p	2SC2995	60p	2SC3461	35p	2SD226	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1441	280p	2SK107	40p
2SC382	50p	2SC1383	25p	2SC1972	600p	2SC2527	300p	2SC2999	50p	2SC3466	225p	2SD227	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1442	280p	2SK108	40p
2SC388A	60p	2SC1384	20p	2SC1973	150p	2SC2534	150p	2SC3001	1400p	2SC3468	70p	2SD228	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1445	200p	2SK118	50p
2SC394	60p	2SC1393	20p	2SC1983	75p	2SC2535	300p	2SC3012	300p	2SC3481	300p	2SD229	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1450	60p	2SK125	100p
2SC403	25p	2SC1394	15p	2SC1984	150p	2SC2538	100p	2SC3019	320p	2SC3482	275p	2SD230	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1451	260p	2SK133	650p
2SC454	15p	2SC1398	55p	2SC1985	100p	2SC2540	1900p	2SC3025	500p	2SC3486	275p	2SD231	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1452	350p	2SK134	415p
2SC458	10p	2SC1400	50p	2SC1986	100p	2SC2542	300p	2SC3026	550p	2SC3492	275p	2SD232	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1453	140p	2SK135	415p
2SC460	10p	2SC1403	500p	2SC2001	15p	2SC2545	55p	2SC3030	300p	2SC3502	100p	2SD233	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1454	250p	2SK136	415p
2SC461	15p	2SC1407	50p	2SC2002	15p	2SC2546	25p	2SC3033	120p	2SC3503	50p	2SD234	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1455	160p	2SK137	160p
2SC495	45p	2SC1413	150p	2SC2003	20p	2SC2547	65p	2SC3038	125p	2SC3504	120p	2SD235	260p	2SD973A	70p	2SD1456	165p	2SK150	150p
2SC496	25p	2SC1419	50p	2SC200															

# REPLACEMENT VIDEO HEADS

Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price																																				
<b>AIWA</b> AV56AV77 G900	1200p 1100p 1500p	VCR8103, VCR8107 VIP300A MKII	2200p 1900p	VR3833, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3963, 3975, 4913, VRP3833 VR3986 VP3826, 39C6, 3916, 3926, 3946, 3948 VR3927 VR3976 VR3977 VR3984, VR3994 VR3995, 3997 VR3917 VR3730, VR3731, VR3749 VR3918, VR3919, VR3938 VR3520, 3701, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3759, 9720 VR3907, VR3908 VR3968	850p 2000p 1550p 1400p 2300p 2700p 2300p 1800p 1400p 2500p 1500p 1600p 2000p 700p	<b>AG2100, AG2200</b> NV430 NV730, NV770 4 HEAD NV366 NV180, NVD48 NV788 NV810, NV830 NV850, NV950 NV870, NV890, NV970 NVG33, NVG46, NVL23, NVL25, NVL28 NVG10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 120, NV250, 280, 450, 485 NVG18, 21, 22, 25, 28, 200, NVD48 NVG50, NVG300 NVG45 NVH70 NV688 NV600 AG6800, AH6810 AG6100, AG6200, AG6300 NVG17, NVG9, NVV20 NVH80 NVG15, NVG400 NVH7, NVM20 NVF70	4200p 700p 1000p 1450p 1850p 2300p 2700p 2400p 2800p 3600p 1450p 1500p 1500p 2650p 1800p 2400p 1150p 1150p 1600p 2400p 1200p 1200p 1650p 700p 3000p 3150p 3400p 1700p 1500p	VHR1100, VHR1200 VHR1500, VHR2500 VHR2700 VHR7900	1500p 2100p 2450p 3000p																																				
<b>AKAI</b> VS105, 112, 115, 116, 125, 126, 201, 202, 205, 220, 240, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 301, 303, 304, VSP8, VSP82 VP7100, VS9300, VS9500, VS9800 VP777, VP88, VP7100, VP7200, VS9700, VS9800	1000p 850p 1200p	<b>FISHER</b> FVHP420, 510, 520, 530, 615, 618, 620, 622, 710, 711, 715, 720, 721, 722, 730, 830, 905, 906, 908, 910, 911, 912, 916, 918, 5000, 5001, 5005, 5050, 5075 VBS3500, 7100, 7500, 7600, 9900, VBR330 VBS7000, VBS7100, VBS9000 FVHP500, 711, 715, 721, 722, 730, 830, 5100, FVHD720 FVHP725, 830, 980 FVHP990 FVHP975 FVHD40, FVHD140, FVHP1, FVHP10, FVHP20	1100p 1800p 2000p 1100p 1100p 2700p 2400p 2000p 1150p	<b>J.V.C. &amp; FERGUSON</b> HR2200, 3300, 3320, 3330, 3350, 3360, 3660, 3750, 3860, 4100, 3292, 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8906, 8922, 8928, 3V01, 3V06, 3V22 HR3660, 7690, 7610, 7650, 7700, HRD110, 111, 120, 121, 220, 225, HR5100, 8904, 8923, 8924, 8925, 8929, 8935, 8941, 8943, 8944, 3V16, 3V23, 3V24, 3V31, 3V35, 3V36, 3V38, 3V39, 3V49 BR1600, HRD140, 141, 142, 143, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 160, 5101, HR510, 8947, 8948, 3V42, 3V44, 3V45, 3V46, 3V47, 3V52, 3V54, 3V55, 3V56, 3V57 HRD154, 170, 171, 210, 211, 217, 320, 321, 350, 521, 522, 525, 526, 527, 550, 8950, 8951, 3V64, 3V65, FV10, FV11, FV20, FV21, FV26 HRD565, HRD566, 3V48 HRD725, HRD756, 3V43, 3V53 8930, 8931, 8933, 8940, 3V29, 3V30 8945 3V00, 8902, 8903, 8909, 8912, 8922 FV31 FV37, FV43H, HRD860 BR7000E, BR7000S HR7200, 7300, 7350, 2650, BR6200 HRD455 HRD520 HRD300, 4C0, 580, 600, 620, 650 HR4100 HRD750, HRD830 HRD250, HRD257 3V32, 8942, HR7655 HRD180, 190, 230, 610, 3V59, FV12L, FV20B, 26, 30, 32, 33, VC141L HRD370, HRD430, HRD470, 3V58, FV14H HRD530, HRD700, FV14T GRC1, GRC2, 3V41 HRD330, 337, 440, 637, 641, 660, HRFC100, FV44L	600p 600p 600p 1300p 2200p 2950p 700p 2400p 1000p 3500p 2800p 700p 2000p 1400p 2300p 1000p 2500p 2200p 2250p 2300p 3100p 2800p 2100p	<b>N.E.C.</b> N9011, 9012, 9013E, 9014E, 9014G, 9015, 9016, 901A, 902A, 9033, 9034, 9040, 9053, 9054, 9055, 9063, 9065, 9066, 906, DX1000, 1600 911A, 914C, 915A, 916A, 917, 9110, 9120 PVC600, 740, 744, 754, 763E, 764, PV2300, 2400, 760, 794, 770, 774 N380, N381, N830, N331, N832, N833, N834, N835, N836 8261, AH1 (for mode DX3000), DX4000, N9610 N895 N9052, N9530, DX2000 VCP1 PVC2300, 2400, 740, 744, 760, 754 DS6000	1200p 2400p 1650p 700p 3000p 3150p 3400p 1700p 1500p	<b>SIEMENS</b> FM350, FM352, FM355, FM361, FM362, FM363 FM364 FM391, FM392, FM461 FM394, FM464 FM462, FM561 FM484, FM485, FM602, FM604, FM622, FM624 FM585 FM600	1300p 1350p 1800p 2800p 1600p 2450p 1800p 1425p 1900p																																				
<b>ALBA</b> VCR4000, VCR5000, VCR6000	1650p	<b>G.H.V.</b> GHV1232, 1233, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1290, 1291, 1295, 1296, 1891, 8210, 8215, GVHP1240, 1241, 1247, 1248, VCP400, VCP4130, 4300, 4301, 4305, 4306, 4310, 4311, 4315, 4316, 4320, 4321, 4326	1100p 2500p 1100p	<b>G.E.C.</b> 4000H, 4001H, 4002H V4001H, V4004 V4005H	1200p 1200p 1500p	<b>GRANADA</b> CSI, DS2 VHSAH1 VHSAH3 VHSAH3 VHSAH3 VHSHB1, VHSHC1 VHSHB1 VHSHB3 VHSD52 VHSEH2 VHSEY1, VHSEY2 VHSEF2, VHSEF4 VHFS1, VHFS2 VHSTJ1, VHSTJ2, VHSTJ3, VHSWJ3, VHSYJ2 VHSHV4, VHSWH1, VHSXH1, VHSYH2 VHSHWJ1, VHSXJ3	1600p 1100p 2400p 800p 2100p 850p 2800p 1600p 1600p 1400p 1300p 1300p 700p 700p 1600p 700p	<b>GRANADA</b> 4312, 4605, 4905, 4912, 4913, P4833, TR4605, TR4812, TR4905, TR4912, TR4913, TR4914, TR4943 4935, 4943, 4963, 4985, 4993, TR4833, TR4935, TR4985, TR4993 4920, 4927, 4930 4948, TR4906, TR4916 TR4954 TR4995	650p 850p 1700p 1600p 2300p 3300p																																				
<b>AWA</b> ATV1	800p	<b>G.R.A.T.Z.</b> VS410, 450, 460, 500, 505, 510, 520, 521, 530, 546 BARCELONA, MVS400, 440, 500, 600, SE5100, 6100, 6110, 9100, TVR4500, 4510, 5510, VS400, 440, 500, 505, 510, 518, 600, 610, 6180, VS190, 700, 900 MADRID, SE5140, VS540, VS5480 MVS550, 620, VS550, 620, 630, 640, 790, 930, 940 VS120 VS680 VS170 VS1640 VS1740 MVS660, SE1610, VERONA, VS660, VS6690	1200p 1200p 1500p	<b>KENWOOD</b> KV901, KV903, KV905 KV917	1200p 1200p 2450p	<b>LOGIK</b> VR960 VR950	1500p 1400p	<b>LOEWE</b> OC410, OC420, OC440 OC50, OC55, OC60, OC65	2400p 1500p	<b>LUXOR</b> 9225, 9256 9245, 9251, 9254 9270, 9271, 9273 9272, 928217 9252 928017, 928077, 928097, 929107, 928117 9253 9281 9284, 9295, VR3701, VR3721, VR3731, VR3761	1800p 1225p 2700p 2500p 1700p 2500p 2700p 2100p	<b>MATSUI</b> VX500E, 8C0A, 810A, 820, 80A, 770B, 773B VXRL3, VX730, VX750 VX735, VX755, VX990 VX735A, VX765, VX850 VX600	1200p 1450p 1500p 1150p	<b>MITSUBISHI</b> HS303, HS304, HS320, HS700 HS306, HS318, HS710 HS307 HS319 HS330 HS400 HS349, HSE31, HSE32, HSB31 HS411 HSE30, HS830 HS338 HSE10, HSE11, HSE20, HSE21, HSE41, HSB10, HSB20 HS300, HS301, HS302, HS310, HS273 HS200 HS337, HS347 HSE12, HSE22, MX1 HS411E2, HS411GZ HSB11, HSB21 HSE50	1500p 2300p 2400p 2250p 2900p 2100p 2200p 2100p 1450p 650p 2100p 2900p 2100p 3300p	<b>NATIONAL PANASONIC</b> NV300, 322, 333, 390, 2000, 2010, 3000, 7000, 7500, 7800, 7850, 8170, 8200, 8400, 8500, 8610, 8620 NV777, NV330 NV8050, NV8051 AG1000, AG1050, NV260, NV280, NV460, NV470, NV480 AG6010, AG6015 AG6840 NV100, NV200, NV370, NV380, NV630 NVD80, NVH65 NVF65, NVH75 NVF51 NVG19 NVJ30, NVHJ33, NVL20, NVL21, NVG30, NV10, 130 NVJ35, NVG46	725p 3400p 3200p 4200p 2300p 1450p 2100p	<b>N.E.C.</b> N9011, 9012, 9013E, 9014E, 9014G, 9015, 9016, 901A, 902A, 9033, 9034, 9040, 9053, 9054, 9055, 9063, 9065, 9066, 906, DX1000, 1600 911A, 914C, 915A, 916A, 917, 9110, 9120 PVC600, 740, 744, 754, 763E, 764, PV2300, 2400, 760, 794, 770, 774 N380, N381, N830, N331, N832, N833, N834, N835, N836 8261, AH1 (for mode DX3000), DX4000, N9610 N895 N9052, N9530, DX2000 VCP1 PVC2300, 2400, 740, 744, 760, 754 DS6000	1200p 2400p 1650p 700p 3000p 3150p 3400p 1700p 1500p	<b>PHILIPS</b> VR6460, VR6520, 64VR60, VR6420 VR6711 4 HEAD 6920, VR6440 V16441, VR6540, VR6541, VR6640, VR6642	725p 1800p 2500p 1300p	<b>RANK</b> R6900AS N830EA, RV300, RV310, RV320, RV330, RV340, RV350, RV380	1800p 700p	<b>REDSON</b> MR100	1700p	<b>SABA</b> 2A10, 2A70, 2B20 4A10, 4B20 6A10, 6A70 8A1, VR6038 CVR6083, VR600, 66007, 6008, 5009, 7006, 7007 PVR6088, 6070, 8070, VR2000, 5000, 6200, 6012, 7000, 9010 VHR7000, VR5905 VR6004, 6005, 6011, 6013, 6014, 6020, 6022, 6023, 6024, 7004, 7011, 7014, 7720, 7730, 8011, 8014 VR6018, VR7018 VR6028 VR7016	1400p 2450p 2300p 3150p 2400p 2500p 2000p	<b>SAISHO</b> VR100, 605, 705, 805, 905, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1600 VR3300X, VR3600X, VR3650, VR3800 VR3200, VR3500 VR2000, VR3300, VR3600	1200p 1400p 1400p 1400p	<b>SALORA</b> 6500, 6600 SV7300, SV8200, SV8300, SV9300 SV7400, 8400 SV8100	1800p 1500p 1600p 1200p	<b>SAMSUNG</b> SVX301, VB900, 910, VVT510, VT320, 5600, VVX510, 511, 520, 616, 624, 627, 717, 614, 619, 629, 710, 712, 720, 730, 970, 971, 972, SV716, 717, SVX303, 305, VB810, 520, 610, 616, 617, 619, 620, 625, 627, 629, 710, 971, V1520, 616, 621, 626, 900, 910 8B770, V1730, V1770, VK8220, VX750, VK770, VK8220 VM1560, VN1561	1200p 1900p 2200p	<b>SANYO</b> VTC5000, 5400, 6000, 6500, VPR5000, VTC1500, VTCM10, 11, 20, 21, 25, VTC2000, 5100, 5150, 5300, 5400, 5350, 5370, VTCNX10, VTCNX15, 20, 30 VPR5800 VTC5500, 5550, 9100, 9300, 9350, 9355, 9455, 9500 VHR1110, VHR1150, VHR1300, VHR1700, VHR2300 VHR3200, 3270, 3100, 3150, 3300, 3400, 3310, VHRD500	1800p 1900p 1900p 1200p 1400p 1500p	<b>SONY</b> VSR-19R (FOR SLT-9ME) VSR-21R (FOR SLC B-C9) DSR-35R (FOR C20, C30, C40, SLF1UB, SLF1E) 2 PIN SLC2APS, SLC85, SLT20ME, SLT30ME, SLF60PS, SLC33F, SLC44PS, SLF30PF, SLF5000, DSR-43R (FOR SLC7 RANGE, SL5000, SL5100, SL3000) 1 PIN SLC6E, SL36ES, SL37E SL3000, 8000, 8080, SLC5E, SLT7ME SLV201, 202 SLK95, SLT50ME SLV373VB	3100p 2600p 1500p 1300p 1600p 2000p 2900p 2600p	<b>TOSHIBA</b> V63 V9680 V8600, V8700 V21, V31, V33, V50, V51, V53, V9000 V55, V57 V71, V73, V74, V75, V77, V80, V81, V82, V83, V84, V85, V86, V87 V80, V93 V5470, V5480 V600 V80M05 V700G V500G, V509G V9680 V300G, V301, V305, V309G V61, V63 V110, V120, V130, V140, V210, V220	1500p 3400p 3000p 1450p 700p 1200p 1450p 1300p 2350p 2600p 3700p 2500p 2900p 2550p 1700p 1500p	<b>TRIUMPH</b> VR9500, VR9501, VR9525	1100p	<b>TELEFUNKEN</b> A890 A920, VR1970, 2920, 2925, 2930, 410, 7921, 7926, 7931, 7970, 970 VR900, 410, 450, 510, 519, 520, 529, 540, 610, 620, 640, 920, 1920 A930, 932, 935, VR2931, 2935, 2941, 3935, 4935, 4940, 4942, 4945, 935, 7932 A935, VR3945, VR3950, VR7959 A940, VR1925, 1930, 1940, 1950, 2960, 440, 449, 530, 535, 539, 549, 550, 630, 650, 925, 930, 940, 950 VR1980, VR7980, VR980 VR2915 VR2970, VR7971, VR975 VR7979	2700p 1250p 1100p 2200p 2450p 2400p 2500p 2400p	<b>THOMSON</b> TX8000, V309, 316, 320, 321, 323, 326, 4100, 4200, 4300, VX305T, 306T, 309BL, 3301, 312T, 410T, 411T TX8500, V318, 342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 4210, 4230, 4260 V330 V340 V357, VK309LP V360, V5500 V364, V4400 V368, V6000, V8540 V410, 510, 610, 630, 715, 4240 V430, 530, 4340 V450 VK300T, VK301T, VK302T, VK303T, VK308P VM10, VM20	1250p 1100p 2200p 2450p 3100p 2400p 2700p 650p 2700p
<b>BAIRD</b> 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8906, 8922, 8928 8904, 8923, 8924, 8925, 8929, 8935, 8943, 8944 8909, 8912 8930, 8931, 8933, 8940 8942 8945 8947, 8948 8950 VC141L VH582	650p 800p 2200p 1800p 1700p 3000p 7000p	<b>B.A.U.P.</b> RTV100, 200, 202, 211, 214, 222, 224, RTX100, 200 RTV301, RTX250, RTV333 RTV306, 307, 309, 311, 315, 316, 520, 707 RTV310, 311A, 312, 317, 319, 320 RTV324, RTV325 RTV328 RTV424 RTV434, RTV444 RTX260, RTX720, RTV330 RTV454, RTV740 RTV478 RTV520, RTV530 RTV535, RTV560, RTV570 RTV635, RTV660, RTV670, RTV730 CR1000, CR1200, CR1500 CR1800 RTV321, RTV322 RTV338 RTV348 RTV404, RTV414 RTV640 RTV750, RTV800, RTV900 RTV810 RTV910	800p 800p 1100p 1550p 1850p 3500p 3900p 2300p 5000p 3700p 1800p 2000p 2000p 4650p 4100p 1700p 2800p 2700p 3000p 3000p 3500p 4400p 4500p	<b>BOSCH BAUER</b> VRH50 VRP20 VRP25 VRP30	1000p 1000p 1000p 3350p	<b>CANON</b> VR10 VR30A, VR30B, VR30E, VR40A	1000p 3350p	<b>DAEWOO</b> VCR12, VCR21, VCR30, VCR32, VCR50, VCR52 VCP11 RAF	1800p 1800p	<b>DECCA</b> 8300 8400, 8500	1000p 650p	<b>DUAL</b> EVR101 VR70, VR71, VR74, VR81, VR90, VR91 VR85, VR96 VR97 VR80, VR92 VR93	2300p 850p 2300p 3300p 650p	<b>EDISON</b> VC2130, 2133, 2135, 2140, 2830, 2930, 2932, 2934, 3122 VK2132, VK2512 VK2436, VK2340 VK2530, VK2532, VK2631, VK2541 VK2632 VK2637 VKH2545 VKH2639, VKH2439	650p 2300p 650p 1800p 1700p 3050p 2450p 3300p	<b>FUNAI</b> E11, 1100, VIP1000, 1400, 3000, 5000, VCR4000, 4500, 4800, 5200, VCR5600, 6400, 6500, V1, V25 VCR4600, VCR5400, VCR5800 VCR5480, 5843, 8007, VIP2500A, 3000A 6000, 150 VCR4530, VCR6000, VCR6100, VCR6800, VCR6803	1100p 1200p 2000p 1300p	<b>H.M.V.</b> HV1000, HV2000, HV3000 HV4000, HV7000, HV8000p	650p	<b>I.T.T.</b> VR3605, 3905, 3935, 3943, 3954, 3958, 3985, 3993, 4993	850p																								

**GRANDATA LTD**  
Tel: 0181-900 2329  
Fax: 0181-903 6126



# Cable Prospects

It is difficult to know what to make of the prospects for cable TV in the UK. A great deal of money, estimated at around £5bn, has already been spent on laying cables, which at the end of last year passed well over six million homes. This year over £2bn is due to be spent on increasing the number of homes passed to around nine million: at present £6m a day is being spent on cable networks. Yet at the end of last year only about 1.3m homes had been connected, a penetration rate of 21 per cent, and the churn rate – the number of those who decide not to renew their subscriptions – is as high as forty per cent in some areas. So far, no one is making any profits out of cable TV – the shares of the three cable companies quoted on the stock exchange are languishing at well below their issue price. Meanwhile satellite TV operator BSkyB is going from strength to strength, with profits surging.

On the face of it the cable TV business has so far been a disaster. It has been largely driven by US and Canadian companies, whose home experience has been much better. But their costs on home ground are probably cheaper, as they tend to string the cables along utility posts with other services rather than digging trenches, and the off-air services don't provide the same overall quality programming as in the UK. There is, too, a considerable cloud developing over the American cable scene. The Direct TV service, which offers US viewers 200 or so digital TV channels via satellite, has turned out to be a great success and is reputedly taking forty per cent of its subscribers from US cable operators.

Yet optimism continues to be a feature of the UK cable business. Why else shell out all those millions more? It's significant that Carlton Communications, which has been highly successful in assessing media prospects, has recently bought the rights to the SelecTV cable channel. Carlton's chairman Michael Green has spoken of his "increasing enthusiasm" over the future of cable TV in the UK. Carlton is paying £5.2m for the SelecTV channel.

Cable seems to be having greater success as a provider of cheap telephony services. It has been taking

around 50,000 customers a month from BT. Current estimates are that it will be providing four million telephone lines by the year 2000 and have around nine per cent of the telecoms market by 2004.

But the start of cable TV services was slow and hesitant. Some franchises were cancelled because of the time taken to raise funds and get anything done. Does this matter? Well, with developments in satellite TV and communications, a laggardly approach to cable laying is hardly a help. Then the salesmanship has been rather woeful and, really, what favourable can be said about the programmes on offer? You might as well stick up a dish, which is how many prospective customers have reacted.

Eventually, the question will be whether the services of the future will be provided via satellite, cable or both. Possibly a combination of both will prove to be a reasonable solution, with each providing the services it's best suited for. After all, despite this being the satellite age cables continue to be laid across the globe. But there is no sense in expecting the public to subscribe to the same services via satellite and cable. So far as TV is concerned, it has to be one or the other – and digital TV developments are giving satellite delivery the advantage.

The prospect of a dish on every rooftop, even a small, unobtrusive one, does not appeal. Far neater to plug into an unseen cable. Had the cable industry got its act together earlier and managed to achieve the sort of penetration rate we get with telephones, that is the way things would have gone. The delay has given the edge to satellite operations. It does rather look like a re-run of the old cable vs off-air controversy of the Fifties. And we all know where that left cable distribution.

The one thing that seems certain is that there will be a consolidation in the cable industry before long. It's likely that the market will be dominated by six to eight large operators rather than the many minor ones at present running small franchises.

Oh yes, and what if someone manages to do it all via MMD networks operating way up the SHF band or at EHF?

## COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1996. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any form or by any means without the written permission of the publishers.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data published are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Reed Business Publishing, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", Editorial Department, Reed Business Publishing, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

## INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 45 are available at £3.50 each from SoftCopy Ltd., who can also supply an eight-year consolidated index on computer disc. For further details see page 367. Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for

£5.50 each from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Annual subscription rates (inclusive of postage) are as follows: UK £26.00; overseas £30.00 (airfreight); Europe £37.00 (airmail); rest of the world £48.00 (airmail). Send orders with payment (make cheques payable to Television) to Television, Subscriptions Dept., PO Box 302, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3YY (UK). Telephone 01444 445 566.

**Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering with Credit Card telephone 01622 778 000 quoting INJ.**

## NEWSAGENT DISTRIBUTION

Enquiries 0181 652 8171, fax 0181 652 8997. Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd., 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU. 0171 261 5555.

## BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £2.75 each. For further details see box on page 322.

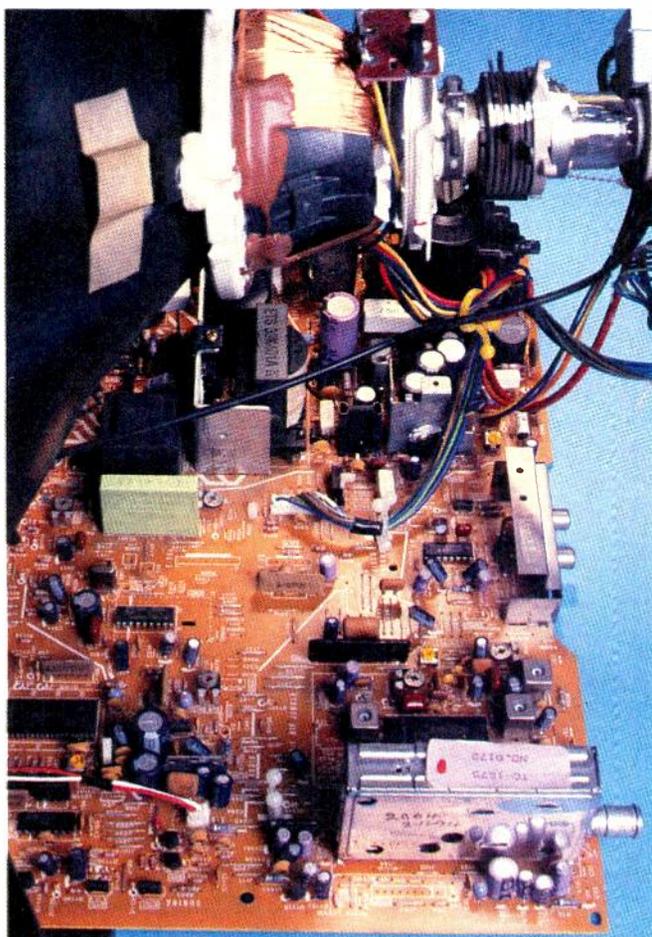
ISSN 0032-647X



# Servicing the Panasonic Z1 Chassis

The Panasonic Z1 chassis was used in several 14, 16 and 21in. models that were on sale during the years 1986-8. Models fitted with the chassis include the TC1460, TC1465, TC1470, TC1475, TC1665, TC1675 and TC2175.

John Coombes



The Z1 chassis is fairly straightforward, with everything under the control of an MN14841 microcomputer chip (IC1101). The self-oscillating chopper power supply also provides mains isolation. IC101 (AN5150N) contains the i.f. circuitry and the timebase generators. A somewhat unusual chip is the TAHBX6267 (IC501) which produces the sandcastle pulses at pin 7, a mute output from a coincidence detector at pin 10, and an 'X-ray protection' output at pin 12. This output is fed to pin 27 of IC101, where it shuts down the line oscillator in the event of excessive beam current or a shorted line output transformer – input sensing is at pin 13, via zener diode D502 for beam current and D510 for a line output transformer short.

## Power Supply Circuit

Fig. 1 shows the basic power supply circuit. The chopper transistor Q3 is within the STR55041N chip IC801. It's connected as a blocking oscillator, with feedback to its base (pin 2) from a secondary winding on the transformer (T801) via R812 and C809. There are two other connections to pin 2. D809 feeds in pulses from a winding on the line output transformer to synchronise the operation of the chopper and line output stages. The other connection is to the collector of Q801, whose base senses the voltage across R811. This resistor is in series with the emitter of the chopper transistor. In the event of excessive chopper current, the voltage across R811 rises and Q801 switches on, shorting out the input to the base of the chopper transistor. R803 supplies the chopper transistor with base bias, providing the start-up action and a discharge path for C809.

D807 produces a negative voltage across C808. This voltage is applied to pin 1 of IC101 for regulation. Q1 is the error amplifier, comparing the fixed zener voltage at its emitter with the voltage produced at its base by a potential divider. Q1's collector sets the voltage at the base of Q2, which in turn sets the d.c. conditions at the base of Q3.

## No Results

The first thing to do is to check the chopper circuit outputs. There should be 103V at TPE1 and 16V at TPE4. If both voltages are missing, check the 3-15A mains fuse F801. If this is open-circuit, check the bridge rectifier diodes (D801) and the chopper chip (IC801) for shorts.

If the fuse is o.k. and there are low output voltages from the power supply IC801 is probably faulty. Check it by replacement.

Low h.t. voltage can be caused by the C2408N rectifier D851 being defective, its 33µF reservoir capacitor C854 being open-circuit or the R2G over-voltage protection diode D854 being leaky. If these items are all o.k., there's probably a fault in the line output stage.

If the line output transformer T551 goes short-circuit the voltage at pin 6 (h.t. input) falls. This is communicated via the MA165 diode D510 to pin 13 of the TAHBX6267 chip IC501, which produces a high output at pin 12. This shuts down the line oscillator in IC101.

If T551 is not short-circuit, the main possibilities are that the 2SD1439RL line output transistor Q551 is short-circuit or T551 has shorted turns.

Intermittent fuse blowing can be caused by the degaussing posistor D805.

A dead line output stage can also be caused by failure of the line driver stage. Check the driver transformer T531 for dry-joints then, if necessary, check whether the 1kΩ feed resistor R531 or the 2SC1573AH driver transistor is open-circuit.

There's an optocoupler (D811) in the power on/off circuitry in some models. If this is at fault there will be no operation. Also check, if necessary, Q1109 and the microcomputer chip IC1101.

If the set is stuck in standby, check whether crystal X1101 is faulty or dry-jointed then suspect IC1101.

**No Line Sync**

For loss of line sync check whether C505 (4.7nF) or C506 (33nF) is short-circuit. If necessary check the associated components then replace IC101 (AN5150N).

**Field Timebase faults**

The field drive output from pin 26 of IC101 is fed to pin 4 of the AN5521 field driver/output chip IC451 via C467 (33μF, 25V) and R452 (180Ω).

If the fault is field collapse, check the field oscillator waveform at pin 24 of IC101 (AN5150N). If it's missing, check R401 (33kΩ), R402 (20kΩ – field hold) and C401 (1μF) which could be short-circuit. If it's o.k., check for a field drive output at pin 26. Replace IC101 if it's missing.

The first check in the field output stage should be for 24V at pin 7 of IC451. If the supply is missing, check D555 (EU02) and R482 (TSF19631) which could be open-circuit, and C572 (2,200μF, 35V) which could be short-circuit. Then check whether there's an output waveform at pin 2. Replace IC451 if there is no waveform here.

Other possibilities for field collapse are open-circuit scan coils (check at pins 4 and 2 of connector E4), R461 (3.3Ω, 0.5W) which could be open-circuit and C458 (1,000μF, 35V) which could be short-circuit.

For lack of height, check the values of R455 (150Ω) and R456 (500Ω – height control). R456's carbon track could

be faulty. The other things to check are diodes D455 (MR4270L) and D453 (MA700), by replacement if necessary.

**Picture Faults**

**Distorted picture:** Check the voltage at pin 3 of IC101 (TPE9). The reading should be 4.5V. If it's incorrect, IC101 could be faulty, giving incorrect or no r.f. a.g.c. output. If the voltage is correct, check whether R104 (1kΩ) is open-circuit or C14 (22μF, 16V) short-circuit.

**Double image/ringing effect:** Check for dry-joints at the F1045A SAW filter X101. Resolder as necessary.

**Low contrast:** Can be caused by an incorrect a.f.c. output from IC101 (AN5150N). If replacing IC101 doesn't provide a cure, check the components connected to pins 12, 13 and 14.

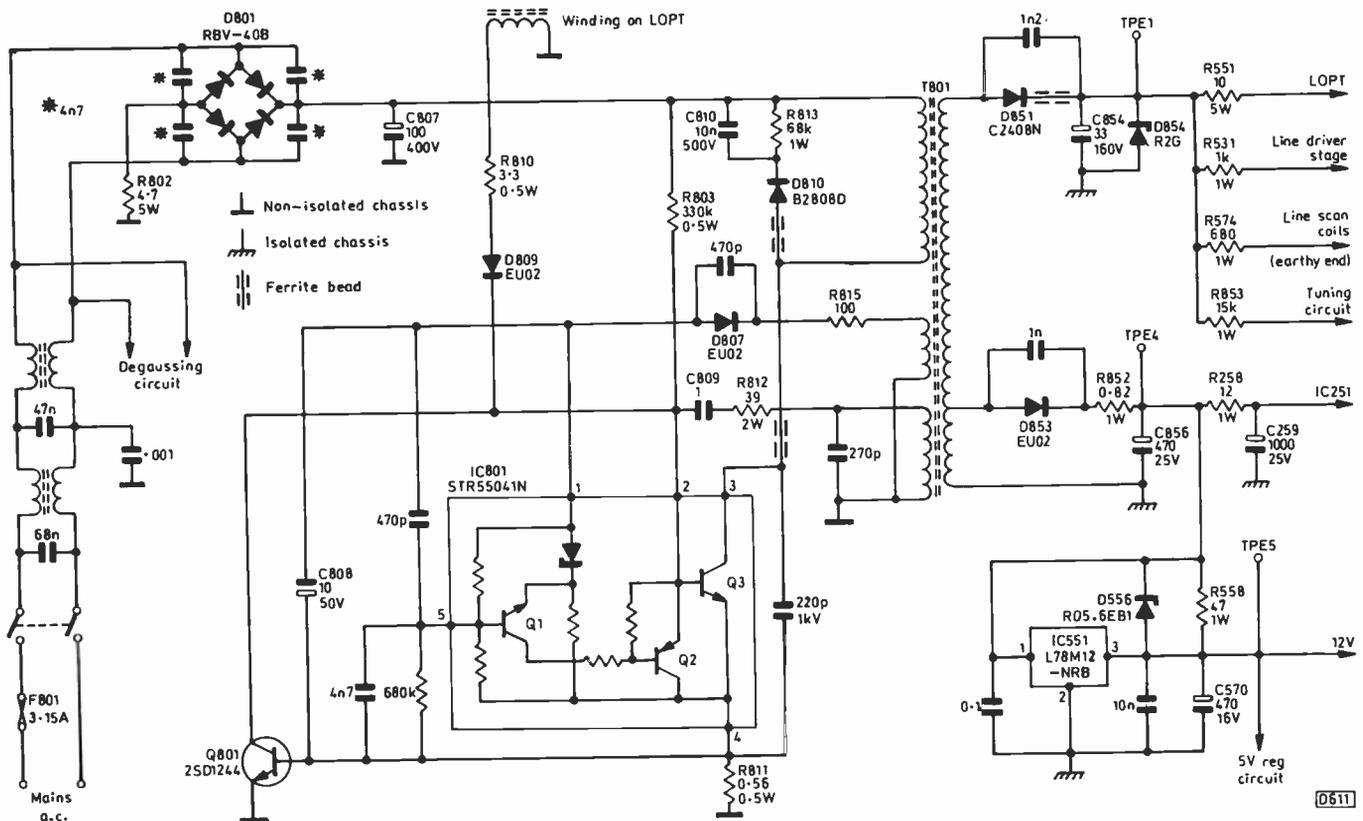
**No Picture/Snowy Picture/Poor Sound**

These symptoms can be caused by a faulty tuner. Check also that the receiver is tuning, and if so that it's memorising the channels. If this is not happening, check the TAHBX6289 memory protector chip IC1106. Check the voltages carefully. There should be 5V at pin 4. If this is missing or low, check whether D1112 (MA165) and/or C1130 (1μF, 50V) is open-circuit. Also ensure that the 5V series regulator transistor Q1105 (2SC1317) is operating correctly. The feed to its collector comes via R115 (10Ω) which could be open-circuit – this resistor also supplies the tuner's BU pin, via L18.

If these points are in order, check that the -27V supply is present at pin 9 of the MN1220T memory chip IC1102. If this voltage is missing, check whether R552 (0.82Ω, 0.5W) or D553 (ERA22-04) is open-circuit and/or C563 (22μF, 50V) is short-circuit. Alternatively R1165 (270Ω safety) could be open-circuit. If the -27V supply is present, suspect IC1102. Check it by replacement.

Returning to the tuner, check that its 12V supply is

*Fig. 1: Basic power supply circuit used in the Panasonic Z1 chassis. Some models incorporate remote on/off control, with an optocoupler (D811) to provide the link to the non-isolated side of the supply.*



present at pin 2 (BM). The tuner is type ENV-87455F1. If the 12V supply is missing, check the filter components: C19 (33 $\mu$ F, 16V) could be short-circuit and/or R12 (8.2 $\Omega$ , 0.5W) open-circuit. Alternatively the L78M12N 12V regulator chip IC551 could be faulty. It should produce 12V at pin 3. If it has no input at pin 1, check whether R852 (0.82 $\Omega$ , 1W) is open-circuit (this will remove the 16V supply at TPE4).

If still in trouble, check that the r.f. a.g.c. control R102 (2k $\Omega$ ) is set up correctly. Its carbon track could be dirty – check by replacement. If R102 is o.k., suspect the AN5150N i.f./timebase generator chip IC101. Check the pin voltages carefully. If necessary, check it by replacement.

If the problem is tuning drift, D1118 ( $\mu$ PC574J) could be leaky. The tuning voltage is supplied by IC1104 (TAHBX6270). If there is no tuning, check whether its 33V supply is present at pin 3 – R1142 (10 $\Omega$  safety) could be open-circuit. If loss of tuning or tuning drift is still the problem, check IC1104 by replacement.

### Colour Faults

**No sync/colour smearing:** Check that the amplitude of the sandcastle pulses at pin 7 of the TDA3565 colour decoder chip IC601 is correct. If the pulses are missing, suspect IC501 (TAHBX6267). If necessary, check it by replacement.

**Loss of one colour:** Check whether the relevant 2SC1473A output transistor is open-circuit – Q351 (green), Q352 (blue) and Q253 (red). Alternatively one of the 1.5k $\Omega$ , 0.5W flashover protection resistors could be open-circuit – R367 (green), R366 (blue), R365 (red). The bases of the output transistors should be at about 3.3V. If this voltage is incorrect, check the associated MA165 diodes (D357 and D351 red, D356 and D352 blue, D355 and D353 green). D355/6/7 are in the switch-off spot suppression circuit, with Q356, while D351/2/3 with Q355 and Q354 provide on-screen displays. If everything is in order on the tube base panel, check the RGB outputs at pins 10 (red), 11 (green) and 12 (blue) of the TDA3565 colour decoder chip IC601. If necessary, check IC601 by replacement.

**No colour:** First check whether the 8.8MHz crystal X601 is dry-jointed or faulty (replace to test). Then check the waveforms at pins 13, 14 and 18 of the TDA3565 colour decoder chip IC601. Pin 18 provides the feed to the chroma delay line circuit, whose outputs are fed to pins 13 and 14. There could be a fault in the delay line DL601 or an associated component. Check that the sandcastle pulses are present at pin 7. If missing, check the continuity

between pins 7 of IC601 and IC501 (TAHBX6267) which produces the sandcastle pulses. There could be a track break, R621 (220 $\Omega$ ) could be open-circuit or IC501 could be faulty.

If all these points are in order, check IC501 by replacement.

### No/low Sound

The AN5265 audio amplifier chip IC251 should have a 16V supply at pin 9 and a 12V supply at pin 1.

Check first that the 16V supply is present. If missing, check whether D853 (EU02), R852 (0.82 $\Omega$ , 1W) or R258 (12 $\Omega$ , 1W) is open-circuit.

If D556 (RD5.6EB1) is short-circuit there will be no sound.

If the 12V supply is missing, IC551 (L78M12N) could be faulty, R251 (10 $\Omega$  safety) open-circuit and/or C254 (100 $\mu$ F, 16V) short-circuit.

If the supplies are o.k., suspect IC251. The cause of the problem could be IC101 (AN5150N), which produces a demodulated audio output at pin 11.

### No Remote Control Operation

Some of the models that use the Z1 chassis feature remote control.

If there is no remote control operation, check the handset – for poor battery connections and dry-joints to the LED and maybe the crystal.

Worn touch pads can be a problem with the handset. Water damage is another possibility.

Within the set, IC1105 ( $\mu$ PC1475HA) is the remote control receiver chip which is coupled to the MN14841 microcomputer chip IC1101. Problems here are minimal. Check that the i.t. supply is present at pin 9 of IC1105 – the reading should be about 5V. IC1105 can cause loss of remote control when faulty. ■

## BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of *Television*:

**1992** February, April, May, July, August, September, October, November and December

**1993** January, May, June, July, August, October and December

**1994** January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December

**1995** January, February, April, May, June, July, August, September, October and December

**1996 January and February**

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,  
Television Back Issues,  
Room L302, Quadrant House,  
The Quadrant, Sutton,  
Surrey SM2 5AS.

**Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.**

### IC Complement

IC101	AN5150N	I.F. strip and timebase generators
IC251	AN5265	Audio amplifier
IC451	AN5521	Field driver/output
IC501	TAHBX6267	Sandcastle pulse generator, muting and X-ray protection
IC551	78M12N-RB	12V regulator
IC601	TDA3565	Colour decoder
IC801	STR55041N	Chopper chip
IC1101	MN14841	Microcomputer control chip
IC1102	MN1220T	Memory chip
IC1104	TAHBX6270	Tuning voltage generator
IC1105	$\mu$ PC1475HA	Remote control receiver (some models only)
IC1106	TAHBX6289	Memory protection chip

# VCR BELT KITS / REPLACEMENT VIDEO LAMPS

Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
HRD520, 600, 620, 637, 641, 650, 830 HRD540, 550, 580, 660, 860, 960, HRS5800	95p 130p	VR6010, VR9010 VR6020, VR6022, VR6023, VR6028, VR7730 VR6024 VR6520, VR6540, VR6560 VR6710, VR6720, VR6735, VR8720 VR6720, VR6730, VR6760, VR6775, VR6780	70p 75p 75p 90p 130p 160p	<b>Models &amp; Description</b> UNIVERSAL VIDEO LAMP 9V 80mV (310mm WIRES)	Order Code VL01	Price 25p	<b>ON/OFF MAIN SWITCHES</b> GRUNDIG PART NO: 29703, 29102 USED ON: C7500, C7500TT, C8500, C8502, C8712, C8714, C8894, M68-190, M68-190/99, M70-195, P40-345, ST66-1602, T55-340, V7722
<b>KENWOOD</b> KV901 KV903	70p 90p	<b>SAISHO</b> VR2000, VHL3 VR3800	90p 75p	PANASONIC VIDEO LAMPS	VL02	35p	PRICE: £2.25
<b>LOEWE</b> OC11, OC40 OC410, OC420, OC440, OC480 OC50, OC55, OC60, OC65, OC70, OC75	95p 130p 120p	<b>SALORA</b> SV6800 SV8000 SV8100 SV8500, SV8520, SV9500 SV7400, SV8400, SV8420, SV8550 SV6700, SV8710, SV8750, SV9700 SV6800, 6900, 8810, 8820, 8870, 8910, 8920, 8970 SV8600, 8620, 8700, 8720, 8830, 9600, 9810	100p 150p 120p 80p 150p 120p 120p 95p 130p	SHARP VIDEO LAMPS	VL02	35p	ITT PART NO: 13/1074 USED ON: CP0200, 0211F, 0323, 0323/1, 0341/1, 0345F, 0351/1, 0361, 0361/1, 9350, CT0500, 0500/1/T, 0500T
<b>LOGIK</b> VR955	180p	<b>SAMSUNG</b> SV716, 717, V1616, V1621, V1626, VX616, VX617, VX619, VX626, VX627, VX629, 85p VB520, 510, 610, 616, 617, 619, 620, 626, 627, 629, V1510, 520, 611, 616, 621, 626, VX510, 520 VB900, VB910, V1900, V1910 PX980, 981, 982, SE9001, SV9001, SVX307, 319, 322, VB770, 8220, 8225, V1770, 790, 8220, 8225, VK8220, VPX31, VX750, VX790, 8220, 8225 SVX301, 303, 305, SX7301, VB710, 971, V1730, 710, VX712, VX720, 730, 970, 971, 972 VX9880	90p 110 100p 150p 120p 120p 120p 95p 130p	HITACHI 5381682 (VT63, VT64) VIDEO LAMPS	VL04	135p	PRICE: £3.00 PART NO: LFC 005 USED ON: CVC40 PRICE: £2.00
<b>LUXOR</b> 9245, 9251 9252 9253 9254 9255 9256 9270, 9271, 9273, 9274 9272, 9280 9281, 9284, 9285, 9292, VR3701, 3721, 3731, 3761, 3781	130p 140p 140p 130p 130p 115p 140p 95p	<b>SANYO</b> VTC5000, 5150, 6000, 6500, VTCM10, 11, 20, 21, 30, 31, 50 VTC5300, VTC5350, VTC5400, VPR5800 VTC5500 VTC9100, VTC9300 VTC1100, 1300, 1500, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1310, 1500 VHR2100, VHR2300, VHR2500, VHR2700 VHR3100, 3300, 3310, 3400, 3700, 3800, VHR0500, 700 VHR100, 4150, 4200, 4300, 4350, 4770 5100, 5200, 5300, 5350, 5700, 7100, 7200, 7500, 7530, 7540, 7800, 7810, 8100, 8200, 8250, 8500, VHR4400, 4410, 4500, 4600, 4610, 4710, 4890, 6700	100p 95p 220p 90p 150p 110p	AIWA, AKAI, ALBA, AMSTRAD, BLAUPUNKT, FERGUSON, FIDELITY, FISHER, FUJITSU, FUNAI, G.E.C., GOLDSTAR, GRANADA, GRUNDIG, HINARI, HITACHI, ITT, JVC (HRD SERIES), MATSUI, MITSUBISHI, NEC, ORION, NATIONAL, PHILIPS, SAISHO, SALORA, SAMSUNG, SANYO, SHARP, SIEMEN, SONY, TELEFUNKEN, THOMSON, TOSHIBA	VL05	150p	MATSUI/SAISHO USED ON: MATSUI-2190, SAISHO- PST2130TX PRICE: £2.00
<b>MATSUI</b> VX850	75p	<b>SHARP</b> VC200, 384, 386, 388, 390, 9300, 9500, 9700 VC720, VC7700, VC7750, VC7800, VC8000 VC8300 VC300, 387, 471, 473, 481, 482, 483, 486, 488, 496, 8481 VC402, 500, 571, 573, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, VCF3 VC600, 661, 682, 684, 685, 693, 783, VCF63, VCF63 VC772, 779, 781, 782, 785, 786, 793, 800, 7810, 7822, VCA100, VCA102, 104, 131, 140, 170, 202, 203, 234, 501, 602, 5011, VCD806, 810, 815, VCH80, 865, 910, VCS1000, VCT310, 410, VCT1314, VCTS312	100p 150p 150p 80p 70 80p 115p	AKAI, GRANADA (VHSTJ2), HITACHI (VT3000), ITT (VR3912, VRP3833), JVC (HR2200, 3300, 3330, 3660), MITSUBISHI (HS200), TELEFUNKEN (VR510, 519, 610), THOMSON (VK300, 305, 306, 3301), FERGUSON (3V00, 16, 22, 24, 3292, 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8909, 8912, 8922, 8925)	VL01	25p	PHILIPS USED ON: K30, K35, K40, KT3, KT4 PRICE: £0.95
<b>MITSUBISHI</b> HS200 HS300, 301, 302, 307, 310, 337, 338, 347, 349, 411, 412, 421, HSB10, 20, 30, HSE10, 20, 30, 70 HS303, HS304, HS306, HS307, HS330 HS400, HS700 HS318, HS319, HS410	200p 150p 150p 150p 130p	<b>SHARP</b> FM350, FM352, FM355 FM484, FM485 FM391, FM392, FM394, FM462 FM461, FM464, FM466, FM581 FM361, FM362, FM363, FM364	100p 95p 150p 80p 70 120p	AKAI (VS10), GRANADA (VHSXJ3), ITT (VR3993, 3994), JVC (HR2650, 7600, 7610, 7650, 7655), TELEFUNKEN (VR530, 535, 539, 550, 630, 650), THOMSON (V309, 316, 357, VK309, 411, TX8000), FERGUSON (3V31, 8941, 8942)	VL06	40p	SONY PART NO: (POWER SWITCH + REMOTE SWITCH) USED ON: KV1612 MK1, KV1612 MK2, KV1614, KV2052, KV2056, KV2062, KV2068, KV2212, KV2216, KV2252, KV2256, KV2704, KV2705, KV2706, KV2752PE3, KX20PS1, KX20PS2, KX27PS1
<b>N.E.C.</b> N830, N831, N832, N833 N895 PVC2300, PVC2400 DX1000, 1600, 2000, 3000, N9012, 9013, 9014, 9016, 9033, 9034, 9053, 9054, 9055, 9066, 9110, 9120, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9610	100p 80p 180p 180p 95p	<b>SIEMENS</b> SLC6, SLJ10, SLT6ME SLC5, SLC7, SLJ7, SLJ9 SLC9, SL8000, SL8080, SLT50 SL8000E, SL8080E, SL8200, SL8600 SLV255	60p 55p 150p 175p 95p	BLAUPUNKT, ORION (VH1, 2A), NATIONAL (NV200, 2010, 3000, 7000, 8150, 8200, 8400, 8600, 8610, 8620), SHARP (VC2300, 6000, 6200, 6300, 7300, 7700, 8000, 8300)	VL02	40p	PRICE: £2.25 PART NO: (POWER SWITCH + REMOTE SWITCH) USED ON: KV2022, KV2024
<b>NATIONAL PANASONIC</b> NV300, NV332, NV333, NV340, NV366 NV777, NV788 NV2000, NV2010, NV3000 NV7000, NV7200, NV7800 NV8600, NV8610, NV8620 NV230, 250, 280, 430, 431, 433, 450, 460, 465, 470, 730, 770, 810, 870, 890, AG1000, 1050 NV370, NV380, NV480, NV630, NV780, NV830, NV850 NV600, NV688, AG6010, AG6015 NVG7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 30, 130, 400, NVH70	125p 100p 130p 95p 145p 125p 100p 110p 70p	<b>SONY</b> VR400, VR410, VR440, VR449 VR450, VR540, VR549, VR640 VR520, VR529, VR620, VR920 VR530, VR535, VR539, VR550, VR630, VR650 A940, VR1925, 1930, 1940, 1950, 2960, 925, 930, 940, 950 A920, VR1970, 1980, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2970, 7921, 7926, 7931, 7970, 7971, 7980, 970, 981, 975, 980 A1200, 930, 932, 935, 960, 980, 990, VR2931, 2935, 2941, 2971, 3935, 3945, 3950, 3965, 3975, 4935, 4940, 4942, 4945, 496, 5VR4970, 6000, 7932, 7959, 7979 VR1935 VR2915	100p 150p 150p 80p 70 120p	GRANADA (VHSTJ2), HITACHI (VT3000), ITT (VR3912, VRP3833), JVC (HR2200, 3300, 3330, 3660), MITSUBISHI (HS200), TELEFUNKEN (VR510, 519, 610), THOMSON (VK300, 305, 306, 3301), FERGUSON (3V00, 16, 22, 24, 3292, 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8909, 8912, 8922, 8925)	VL01	25p	PRICE: £2.00 PART NO: (POWER SWITCH) USED ON: KV1810 MK1, KV1810 MK2, KV1820, KV1822, KV2000 MK1
<b>NORDMEDE</b> V100, V140 V1000M, 1005M, 1205, 1215, 1235, 1245, 1305, 1403, 1405, V1500P, 1503, 1505K, 1805K, 2000D, 2405, 2500H, 3000H, V3405H, 3105, 4405H, 5000, 8005, 900, 905 V1001, 1005, 1015, 1025, 1035, 1041, 1055, 1065, 1105, 3005, 304, 5005, 502, 503 V101, V102, V103, V112, V141, V142, V301, V302 V110, V333 V1500T, V2000B, V2000P, V400H V250, V460, V9460, V20035542, V20035543 V300, V303, V380 V500	70p 80p 80p 90p 110p 95p 130p 75p 75p	<b>TELEFUNKEN</b> VR400, VR410, VR440, VR449 VR450, VR540, VR549, VR640 VR520, VR529, VR620, VR920 VR530, VR535, VR539, VR550, VR630, VR650 A940, VR1925, 1930, 1940, 1950, 2960, 925, 930, 940, 950 A920, VR1970, 1980, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2970, 7921, 7926, 7931, 7970, 7971, 7980, 970, 981, 975, 980 A1200, 930, 932, 935, 960, 980, 990, VR2931, 2935, 2941, 2971, 3935, 3945, 3950, 3965, 3975, 4935, 4940, 4942, 4945, 496, 5VR4970, 6000, 7932, 7959, 7979 VR1935 VR2915	140p 140p 165p 175p 95p	AKAI (VS10), GRANADA (VHSXJ3), ITT (VR3993, 3994), JVC (HR2650, 7600, 7610, 7650, 7655), TELEFUNKEN (VR530, 535, 539, 550, 630, 650), THOMSON (V309, 316, 357, VK309, 411, TX8000), FERGUSON (3V31, 8941, 8942)	VL06	40p	PRICE: £8.00 PART NO: (POWER SWITCH 26mm) USED ON: KV1400, KV1440, KV2040, KV2060
<b>ORION</b> COMBI15000, 16000, NEVHM, TVP230RC, 900MHV1012, VH1030, 1040, 1060, 1070, 1100, 1120, 1440, 1500, 1660, 1800, 2150, 2308, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2960, 300, 358, 360, 362, 4010, 4015, 4016, 4020, 4300, 5010, 5015, 530, 535, 536, 630, 635, 640, 730, 735, VP220, 225, 245, VR1032, 2966, 2980, 821, 925, VXL25 NEVHL, VCP, VH1204, 2004, 2204, 3050, 3050, 4008, 400, 4012, 412, 512, 600, 665, 744, 774, 7905, 800, 820, 900, 974, VP200, VR2949, 2956, 2957, VXL20 VC150, 180, VH1000, 200, 201, 205, 212, 250, 254, 288, 300, 303, 3030, 312, 33, 3312, 404, 555, 700, 704, 708, 712, 770, 780, 844, 900, VHF2, VHS VH1, VH2A	30p 90p 90p 90p 80p 150p	<b>THOMSON</b> SV1000, V410, 430, 450, 510, 520, 530, 540, 620, 630, 640, 4240, SV5540 TX8000, 3009, V357, VK411 TX8500, V342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 360, 364, 368, 4210, 4230, 4260, 4400, 5500, 6000, 8564 V320, V321, V323, V326, V4200, V4300 V333 V340 V4100, VK308, VK309, VK410 VK300, VK301, VK302, VK303, VK305, VK3301 VK312	130p 70p 70p 75p 90p 90p 100p 100p 120p 135p 65p	BLAUPUNKT, ORION (VH1, 2A), NATIONAL (NV200, 2010, 3000, 7000, 8150, 8200, 8400, 8600, 8610, 8620), SHARP (VC2300, 6000, 6200, 6300, 7300, 7700, 8000, 8300)	VL02	40p	PRICE: £2.00 PART NO: (POWER SWITCH 21mm + REMOTE SWITCH) USED ON: KV2020
<b>PHILIPS</b> VR6460, VR6920 VR6540 DV186, 286, 291, 292, 468, 471, 562, 571, 761, VR201, 202, VR20DV1, 20DV2, 20RW7, 25B01, 25B02, 302, 303, 305, VR30DV2, 35B02, 35B03, 635B7, 715B4, 715B5, 715B8, VR85B2, 915B2, 925B3, VR6180, 6185, 6285, 6290, 6291, 6293, 6367, 6390, 6391, 6393, 6467, 6468, 6470, 6561, 6570, 6581, 6670, 6676, 6760, VR68B4, 865B1, 925B3 VR6442, VR6542 VR2025, VR2580 VR445B9, BR445B920, VR445B922, BR6843 VR6548, VR6648, VR49S8620, VR6448695	170p 100 80p 70p 100p 100p	<b>SONY</b> SLC6, SLJ10, SLT6ME SLC5, SLC7, SLJ7, SLJ9 SLC9, SL8000, SL8080, SLT50 SL8000E, SL8080E, SL8200, SL8600 SLV255	140p 140p 165p 175p 95p	GRANADA (VHSTJ2), HITACHI (VT3000), ITT (VR3912, VRP3833), JVC (HR2200, 3300, 3330, 3660), MITSUBISHI (HS200), TELEFUNKEN (VR510, 519, 610), THOMSON (VK300, 305, 306, 3301), FERGUSON (3V00, 16, 22, 24, 3292, 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8909, 8912, 8922, 8925)	VL01	25p	PRICE: £0.35 PART NO: (4 PIN FUNCTION SWITCH) USED ON: VARIOUS PRICE: £0.50
<b>SABA</b> VR6420, 6435, 6440, 6460, 6480, 6620, 6770, 7200, 8420, 2A10, 70, 2B20, 3B20, 4A10, 4B20, 6A10, 6A70, 6B20, 8B20 VR6004, 6005, 6011, 6014, 7004, 7011, 7014, 8011, 8014, BERLIN VR2000, VR6000, VR6012, VR7000, VR7700, PVR6068 VR5005, VHR7000 VR6006, 6007, 6008, 6009, 6015, 9016, 9018, 6038, 7006, 7007, 7016, 7018, 9006	90p 130p 135p 130p 130p 65p	<b>TELEFUNKEN</b> VR400, VR410, VR440, VR449 VR450, VR540, VR549, VR640 VR520, VR529, VR620, VR920 VR530, VR535, VR539, VR550, VR630, VR650 A940, VR1925, 1930, 1940, 1950, 2960, 925, 930, 940, 950 A920, VR1970, 1980, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2970, 7921, 7926, 7931, 7970, 7971, 7980, 970, 981, 975, 980 A1200, 930, 932, 935, 960, 980, 990, VR2931, 2935, 2941, 2971, 3935, 3945, 3950, 3965, 3975, 4935, 4940, 4942, 4945, 496, 5VR4970, 6000, 7932, 7959, 7979 VR1935 VR2915	130p 70p 70p 75p 90p 90p 100p 100p 120p 135p 65p	GRANADA (VHSTJ2), HITACHI (VT3000), ITT (VR3912, VRP3833), JVC (HR2200, 3300, 3330, 3660), MITSUBISHI (HS200), TELEFUNKEN (VR510, 519, 610), THOMSON (VK300, 305, 306, 3301), FERGUSON (3V00, 16, 22, 24, 3292, 8900, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8909, 8912, 8922, 8925)	VL07	40p	REPLACEMENT IDLER TYRES AKAI M132773 IT01 MZ366960J2 IT02 GOLDSTAR VXP0521 IT17 HITACHI 6861471 IT03 6861482 IT04 68686971 IT05 JVC/ WJ1 48967B IT06 FERGUSON PU 51380 IT07 PU 51402A IT08 PU 55373 IT09 PU 55374 IT10 NATIONAL VXP 0329 IT11 PANASONIC VXP 0343 IT12 VXP 0344 IT13 VXP 0401 IT14 VXP 0433 IT15 VXP 0463 IT16 VXP 0521 IT17 VXP 0581 IT18 SANYO 1430662T15620 IT19 SHARP NIDL005GEZZ IT20 NIDL006GEZZ IT21 NPLY0107GEZZ IT22
<b>SAISHO</b> VR2000, VHL3 VR3800	90p 75p	<b>THOMSON</b> SV1000, V410, 430, 450, 510, 520, 530, 540, 620, 630, 640, 4240, SV5540 TX8000, 3009, V357, VK411 TX8500, V342, 343, 351, 352, 353, 360, 364, 368, 4210, 4230, 4260, 4400, 5500, 6000, 8564 V320, V321, V323, V326, V4200, V4300 V333 V340 V4100, VK308, VK309, VK410 VK300, VK301, VK302, VK303, VK305, VK3301 VK312	100p 75p 75p 90p 90p 100p 100p 120p 135p 65p	<b>PANASONIC MODE SWITCHES</b> NV2000, 2010, 7000, 7200, 7800 (VSS0048) £3.50 NV230, 260, 430, 810, 870, 2300, 4300 (VSS0110) £2.25 NV830 (VSS0091) £2.10 NV300, 333, 340, 366, 688, 777, 778 (VSS0060) £3.75 NVG21, 25, NVH65, NVD80 (VSS0175A) £2.00	VL08	60p	<b>GRANDATA LTD</b> Tel: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

## VIDEO SERVICE KITS

### AMSTRAD

VCR700

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, VIDEO LAMP

Order Code: SK41

£5.50

### FERGUSON & JVC

3V42/43

HRD455/HRD725

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK37

£16.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, SUPPLY CLUTCH, TAKE UP CLUTCH

Order Code: SK38

£9.00

3V58/59/64/65

HRD170/180/210/230/300/320/370/400/430/530/700/750

HR55000

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER ARM, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK44

£7.00

3V26/3V30

HR7200/7300/7350

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES

Order Code: SK05

£5.00

3V35/36/38/39/49

HRD110/111/120/225

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES

Order Code: SK04

£5.00

3V31/3V42

HR7600/7610/7650/7655

#### Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP

Order Code: SK33

£11.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH

Order Code: SK34

£5.00

3V35/36/38/39/49

HRD110/111/120/121/225

#### Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK35

£10.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER TYRE, REEL IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK36

£5.50

3V29/3V30

HR7200/7300/7350

#### Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, T/U CLUTCH, T/U IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP

Order Code: SK31

£10.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL IDLER TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE, T/U IDLER TYRE, T/U CLUTCH

Order Code: SK32

£5.00

3V44/45/48/53/54/55/57

HRP50/HRD140/150/158/160

HRD250/257/565/566/755

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, CLUTCH MECHANISM, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK39

£15.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER

Order Code: SK40

£9.50

### FISHER

FVHP905/906/907/908/910/911/916/918

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK57

£13.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK58

£5.00

FVHP615/618/620/622/710/711/715/716/720/721/722/725/730/830/840

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, GEAR IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK68

£11.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK69

£3.00

### HITACHI

VT11/VT33

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES

Order Code: SK08

£5.00

## VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

VT11/VT33

#### Contents

BELT SET, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK45

£13.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER TYRE, T/U REEL TABLE TYRE, SUPPLY REEL TABLE TYRE

Order Code: SK46

£3.75

VT52/61/62/63/64/65/85/86/640

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK49

£14.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW IDLER

Order Code: SK50

£3.00

VT400/405/410/13/14/15/18/420/25/26/28/430/31/35/48/450/498/510/520/25/26/530/35/36/540/545/46/48/570/75/76/580/85/88

#### Contents

TIMING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH BASE, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK52

£9.75

VT100/110/111/113/115/118/120/125/128/130/135/138/145/150/175/220/225/250/255/258/260/VTL30

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF/REW ARM, CLUTCH PLATE, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK51

£14.00

### PANASONIC

NV2000/NV2010

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES

Order Code: SK03

£5.00

NV7000/NV7200/NV7800

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRES

Order Code: SK02

£5.00

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, TENSION BAND, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK01

£5.00

NV2000/NV2010

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, FF IDLER, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP

Order Code: SK13

£6.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PULLEY TYRE

Order Code: SK14

£3.50

NV7000/NV7200/NV7800

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK11

£8.50

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, CLUTCH TYRE

Order Code: SK12

£3.25

NV300/NV330/NV333/NV340/NV366

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, PLAY IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK15

£7.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE, PLAY IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK16

£3.25

NVG7/NVG9/VNG10/NVG11/NVG12/NVG14/NVG15/NVG16/NVG18/NVG30/NVG120/NVG130/NVG400/NVH65 (PX/AC)/AG1810 (P/K)

#### Contents

LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN, BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK27

£6.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

LOADING BELT, CAPSTAN, BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK28

£3.00

NV332

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND, FF/REW TYRE

Order Code: SK29

£12.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK30

£5.10

NV230/250/260/280/430/450/460/470/650/810/890/AG1200PK/AG1500PK

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK23

£6.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK24

£3.25

NV600/NV688

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER, FF/REW IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK25

£12.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, PLAY IDLER TYRE, FF/REW IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK26

£6.00

NV730/NV770

#### Contents

SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK19

£5.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

SLOT IN BELT, LOADING BELT, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK20

£3.00

NV370/NV380/480/630/780/830/850/AG2100PK/AG2200PK

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK21

£5.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK22

£2.75

NV777/NV788

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER UNIT, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK17

£6.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK18

£4.00

## VIDEO SERVICE KITS (Cont.)

### SHARP

VC381

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND, VIDEO LAMP

Order Code: SK47

£8.00

#### Economy Kit Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER TYRE

Order Code: SK48

£3.25

VC500/VC571/VC581/VC582/VC583/VC584/VC5F3

#### Contents

BELT SET, PINCH ROLLER, REEL IDLER, TENSION BAND

Order Code: SK60



# JUST ARRIVED!!! NEW ITEMS

## Satellite PSU Repair Kits

Experience shows that 50% of all receiver power supplies 'bounce' unless the correct precautionary measures are taken when being serviced. A kit of all the recommended parts is supplied for the 4 most popular models, which when fitted should overcome this.

MAKE & MODEL	ORDER CODE	PRICE
PACE PRD800, PRD900	SATPSU1	650p
PACE SS9000, 9200, 9010, 9020, 9220	SATPSU2	650p
AMSTRAD SRD510, SRD520	SATPSU3	650p
AMSTRAD SRD500	SATPSU4	650p

## Replacement Video Heads

MAKE	MODELS	PRICE
HITACHI	VT570, VT575, VT576, VT580, VT585, VT588, VTF70	3100p
I.T.T.	VR3761	3100p
JVC & FERGUSSON	HRD950, HRD960, HRD980, FV46	5000p
LUXOR	VR3761	3100p
MITSUBISHI	HSE51	3000p
NATIONAL PANASONIC	NVFS200, NVFS90, NVV8000	4600p
	NVHD100, NVHD101, NVHF100	3100p
	NVSD	1400p
	AG7330, AG7350, AG7355, AG7450	5000p
	NVFS100	5000p
N.E.C.	D5600	3500p
SANYO	TLS1000P, TLS1001P, TLS1100	3100p
	VHR7800, VHR7810, VHR8000SP, VHR8011SP, VHRD4800	3100p
SHARP	VCH80, VCH81, VFH815	2800p
	VCA33, VCA36, VCA43, VCA44, VCA46, VCA49	1500p
	VCA55, VCA63	2200p
SONY	SLV656, SLV715, SLV757, SLV777, SLV815, SLV825	4600p
	SLV353UB	3200p
	CCDF340E, CCDF500E, CCDV90E, CCDV95E, CCDSP5E	4800p

## Original Video Heads

MAKE	MODELS	PRICE
NATIONAL PANASONIC	NVG20, NVG21, NVG22, NVG25, NVG28, NVG28, NVG200, NVG48 PART NO: VEH 0343	3000p
	NVG33, NVG45, NVG46, NVL23, NVL25, NVL28 PART NO: VEH 0417	2900p
	NVJ30, NVHJ33, NVL20, NVL21, NVG30, NVG31, NVG40, NVG130 PART NO: VEH 0416	2700p

## Audio Control Head

**AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 150751**  
Used on: AMSTRAD TVR1, 2, 3, VCR4600, 4600MKII, 4700, FUNAI VS2, VCR4600, 4800, 5200, 5600, 6600, VIP3000, 5000  
Also fits: FIDELITY, FUNAI, HINARI, PROLINE, SCHNEIDER, TOWADA, UNIVERSUM ORDER CODE: AH01 PRICE: 1350p

**AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 153134**  
Used on: AMSTRAD OD8900, 8904, VCR2000, 6000, 6100, 8600, 8602, 8603, VCR8604, 8700, 8704, 8714, 8800, 9005, 8244  
Also fits: ANITECH, BONDSSTEC, CASIO, CROWN, FIDELITY, GOLDHAND, GRANADA, HINARI, MARQUANT, OMEGA, PROFEX, SCHNEIDER, SEG, SENTRA, SHINTOM, TASHIKD, TATUNG, TOWADA, UNIVERSUM ORDER CODE: AH02 PRICE: 1450p

## Replacement Audio Control Video Sound Head for National Panasonic

PART NUMBER	MODELS	PRICE
VBR 0091	NVG7 etc	875p
VBR 0050	NV300, NV340 etc	875p
VBR 0061	NV777 etc	875p
VBR 0103A	NV250, NV450 etc	625p
VBR 0125		625p

## 8 way Preprogrammed Universal Remote Control

A single remote control to operate Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxiliary Options!!  
\* Replaces up to 8 remotes with one \* Simple 4 digit setup routine  
\* Controls 1000s of models \* Teletext functions with Fastext  
\* Clear (large key) layout \* Code Search Facility  
\* Stylish and easy to operate \* Replace broken or lost remotes  
\* Original Remote not required  
Order Code: 8WAY Price 1450p + VAT

## Replacement Video Cassette Housings

MAKE	MODELS	CODE	PRICE
AKAI	VS35, VS53, VS55, VS56, VS75	CH18	2800p
GRANADA	VHSDP1	CH05	1100p
	VHSYJ2	CH01	2800p
GOLDSTAR	GHV1290P, 1291P, 1295P, 9400, 73401, GSE1295P, GSE1891P, 20001Q, 20051Q, VCP4200, 4300, 4301, 4305, VCP4306, 4311, 4315, 4316, 4320, 4321, 4325	CH25	2800p
	GHV51, 1221, 1232, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, GHV8000, 8200	CH26	2900p
FERGUSON & J.V.C.	3V38, 3V39, 8943, 8944, 8951, 3V35, 3V36, 3V49, HRD 110, 111, 120, 121, 225	CH01	2800p
	3V42, 3V43, 3V44, 3V45, 3V48, 3V53, 3V54, 3V55, 3V57, 8945, 8947, 8948, HRD140, 141, 150, 157, 158, 160, 250, HRD257, 455, 565, 566, 725, 755	CH02	2800p
	8948, 8950, FV10B, 12L, 13H, 14T, 20B, 21R, 22L, 26, 395, HRD230, 430, 530	CH03	2600p
	3V58, 3V59, 3V64, 3V65, FV11R, 8950, 8951, HRD170, HRD180, HRD370	CH04	2600p
	FV31R	CH19	4300p
	HRD515, 520, 527, 540, 550, 580, 600, 610, 620, 660, 670, HRD830, 840, 850, 860, 4050, 6600, FV37H	CH20	2400p
	HRD540, 580, 830, 860, 910, 960, HRD970, HRDX20, FERGUSON FV57H	CH27	2400p
I.T.T.	VR3605, VR3905	CH01	2800p
	VR3916, 3926, 3946, 3948, 3976, 3986, 3995, 3997, 6948	CH02	2800p
	VR3916, 3926, 3946, 3948, 3976, 3986, 3995, 3997, 6948	CH02	2800p
NATIONAL PANASONIC	NV730	CH06	4300p
N.E.C.	N830EG, N831EG, N832, N833EG	CH01	2800p
	N895	CH02	2800p
PHILIPS	CASSETTE LIFT ASSEMBLY (69120366) DV186, 190, 286, 471, 562, 761, VR6180, 6182, 6185, 6285, VR6290, 6291, 6293, 6362, 6367, 6393, 6467, 6468, 6470, VR6561, 6670, 6760, 6761, 6870, 6970	CH05	1100p
	VR6443	CH22	2900p
	VR6448	CH23	2500p
	495B6	CH24	2500p
SHARP	VCA100, VCH851, VCH852	CH22	2900p
	VCA103, 103GV, 106, 106GVM, 254GVM	CH23	2500p
	VCS211, 244, 5055, 605, VCB230, VCD80EG, 810G, VCT212, 310, 410G, 610	CH24	2500p
TELEFUNKEN	VR2970	CH02	2800p
THOMSON	V320, 321, 323, 326, 4200, 4300	CH01	2800p
	V342, 343, 352, 353, 360, 364, 368, 4210, 4230, 4260, 4400, V5500, 6000, 8540	CH02	2800p
TOSHIBA	V55, V57	CH01	2800p
	V65, V66	CH02	2800p

## Service Aids

DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	75ML	SP01	140p
SWITCH CLEANER	176ML	SP02	150p
SILICONE GREASE	200ML	SP03	170p
FREEZE IT	170ML	SP04	220p
FREEZE IT	400ML	SP16	350p
FOAM CLEANER	400ML	SP05	170p
ANTI STATIC	150ML	SP06	170p
AEROKLEANE	135ML	SP07	200p
AERO DUSTER	150ML	SP08	220p
AERO DUSTER	400ML	SP17	425p
PLASTIC SEAL	200ML	SP09	200p
GLASS CLEANER	250ML	SP10	160p
COLDKLENE	250ML	SP13	200p
EXCEL POLISH 80	250ML	SP18	150p
ADHESIVE 120	400ML	SP19	190p
LABEL REMOVER 130	200ML	SP20	240p
REFURB 140	400ML	SP21	240p
TUBE SILICON GREASE	50 GRAMMES	SP11	200p
TUBE SILICON SEALANT WHITE	75ML	SP22	280p
TUBE SILICON SEALANT CLEAR	75ML	SP23	280p
TUBE HEAT SINK COMPOUND	25 GRAMMES	SP12	150p
DRIVE CLEANER	200ML	SP24	150p
SCREEN CLEANER	200ML	SP25	150p
COMPUTER CARE KIT	—	SP26	2100p

All the above items are manufactured by Servisol  
If you purchase more than one Servisol Product, postage & package will be charged as follows:  
300p for 5 cans 450p for more than 5 cans

## CD Pick Ups

SONY OPTICAL PICK UP  
PART NO: KSS210A SONY CDPC 301M, CDPC 305M 2200p  
Fits most Sony, Akai & J.V.C. Portable Hi-Fi and Midi Systems

PART NO: KSS210B  
USED ON MODELS:  
CFD100, 105L, 120, 300, 440, 454, 455, 50, 500, 55, 58, 60  
CFD68, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 440S, W100, 100S 2200p

## Cassette DC Motors

MOTOR TYPE	PRICE
6V MOTOR	170p
9V MOTOR	170p
12V CW MOTOR	170p
12V CCW MOTOR	170p
13.2 CCW MOTOR	290p

## Cassette Tape Heads

HEAD TYPE	PRICE
MONO HEAD	90p
STEREO-HEAD	110p
MINI HEAD	150p
AUTO REVERSE HEAD	200p

## Soldering Accessories

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS		
25 WATT 240 VAC (XS25W 240V)	S101	900p
15 WATT 240 VAC (XS15W 240V)	S102	900p
25 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S103	450p
15 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S104	450p
SOLDERING STAND & SPONGES		
SOLDERING STAND (MADE BY ANTEX)	S108	350p
SPARE SPONGE	S109	55p
SOLDER		
18 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S110	500p
20 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S111	650p
22 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S112	700p
DESOLDERING AIDS		
SOLDER MOP STANDARD GAUGE 1.2mm x 1.5M	S107	70p
SOLDER MOP 1.2mm x 10M	S113	400p
DESOLDERING PUMP	S105	320p
SPARE NOZZLE	S106	60p

## Transistors & ICS

BU 508A (PHIL)	80p	MJE 13009	100p	2SC 3885A	350p
BU 810	110p	MJE 18004	125p	2SD 633	70p
BUZ 90A	180p	STK 6982H	600p	2SD 1680	225p
CXA 1044P	550p	STK 7253	450p	2SK 793	400p
HA 1340B	350p	TDA 2030H	100p	2SK 956	1400p
IRFBC40	400p	TEA 2019	200p	2SK 1023	550p
L272	200p	TMP 47C434N	1250p	2SK 1342	750p
L6210	250p	SAA 1300	200p	2SK 1358	600p
MC 3423P	100p	2SA 1540	55p	68000	500p
MJ 15015	250p	2SC 3788	60p	82S147	450p
MJ 15016	350p	2SC 3885	350p		

**GRANDATA LTD**  
Tel: 0181-900 2329  
Fax: 0181-903 6126

# REMOTE CONTROLS

Description	Order Code	Price	Description	Order Code	Price
<b>GRUNDIG</b>			<b>PHILIPS (continued)</b>		
TP160E	RC 107	900p	RC38	RC 301	750p
TP200, TP300	RC 380	800p	KT3 TEXT	RC 5301	750p
TP400	RC 401	675p	RC5352	RC 5352	800p
TP590-600	RC 600	850p	RC5375	RC 5375	850p
TP390, TP610	RC 610	850p	RC5 STANDARD	RC 5534	850p
TP621	RC 621	850p	RC5901	RC 5901	850p
TP630, TP650	RC 650	850p	RC5903	RC 5903	700p
TP660	RC 660	850p			
TP661	RC 661	850p	<b>SABA</b>		
<b>HITACHI</b>			T6772	RC 149	900p
CLE800-CLE830	RC 140M	700p	TC319-320	RC 328	875p
A617402/655602	RC 192	875p	TC356	RC 356	875p
A512120/230	RC 900	800p	TC358	RC 358	850p
A514790	RC 901	800p	TC360	RC 360	800p
A5088470	RC 902	800p	TC365	RC 365	800p
A518612	RC903	900p			
SCL002	RC904	850p	<b>SALORA</b>		
C2096	RC 905	850p	SERIES L	RC 190	875p
A511940	RC 906	750p	86173	RC 882	850p
655602H	RC 907	800p	<b>SANYO</b>		
<b>ITT</b>			RC218, RC222, RC228, RC238	RC 140M	700p
IFB13, 14, 15	RC 143	875p	JXGE	RC 878	850p
FS4	RC 148	850p	JXDE	RC 884	850p
RG305	RC 305	675p	VHR2300	RC 890	850p
RG306	RC 306	825p	RC628	RC 865	900p
FS9/1-10/1	RC 307	850p	<b>SHARP</b>		
VS5 RUK	RC 308	825p	G0121CESA, 123CESA, 204, 251	RC 140M	850p
VS4-1	RC 310	850p			
MULTICONTROL (17C20)	RC 311	800p	<b>SIEMENS</b>		
<b>KORTING</b>			FC616	RC 130	850p
18279, 18396, 18460, 18521 SE	RC 108	850p	FC631	RC 132	850p
40540 VTS	RC 108	900p	FC742	RC 164	900p
<b>LOEWE</b>			<b>SONY</b>		
DC11	RC 146	850p	RM604, RM605, RM606	RC 140	700p
<b>MATSUI</b>			32 CHANNEL	RC 140M	700p
010270601	RC 889	850p	RM613	RC 141	750p
VX770	RC 892	850p	RM632, RM636	RC 160	675p
<b>METZ</b>			<b>TATUNG</b>		
JAVA COLOR (6890)	RC 166	850p	FXA	RC 877	850p
COLOR (7156)	RC 183	850p	RC70	RC 883	750p
JAVA (7180)	RC 184	850p	FX70 FASTTEXT	RC 894	850p
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>			<b>TELEFUNKEN</b>		
939P/03607, 939P/03609	RC 140M	850p	FB632	RC 632 ST	850p
<b>NOKIA</b>			FB639	RC 639 ST	850p
SATELLITE	RC 550	850p	<b>THORN/FERGUSON</b>		
<b>NORDMENDE</b>			3V35-42	RC 342	650p
TC2336	RC 351N	850p	3V31-32	RC 344	800p
CMC1, TC3519	RC 356	875p	3V57-58	RC 628	800p
<b>OCEANIC</b>			TX10 TEXT	RC 732	575p
390C9500	RC 339	900p	TX10 STEREO TEXT	RC 738	575p
<b>ORION</b>			TX9-90-100	RC 740	675p
RC53	RC 892	850p	3V55, FV11	RC 783	800p
<b>PANASONIC</b>			TX100 FASTTEXT	RC 785	650p
EUR51200	RC 200	800p	TX100 STEREO FASTTEXT	RC 789	850p
TC2200	RC 201	850p	PROFESSIONAL	RC 790	650p
VSOQ357/NV730	RC 202	875p	<b>TOSHIBA</b>		
TN01621	RC 203	900p	CT937	RC 950	850p
<b>PHILCO</b>			CT9117	RC 951	800p
CARVEL, CONCORDE,	RC 108	850p	201R4B	RC 952	800p
MERCURY, TELESTAR					
TC10	RC 152	900p			
<b>PHILIPS</b>			<b>UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL</b>		
RC5002.5154	RC 134	850p	Controls up to 4 different devices which use infra red remote controls including TV, audio, VCR and satellite.		
KT3 NON TEXT	RC 135	825p	(need original remote control TC program)		
69117032	RC 178	875p	Order code: IR100R Price: 1950p		
69117194	RC 180	875p	<b>We stock Remote Controls for over 5000 different models. Ring for further details on 081-900-2329.</b>		
RC5991-UNIV	RC 300	580p			

## VCR ALIGNMENT KIT

CONTAINS:

- SET OF 7 HEAD & TAPE PATH ALIGNERS
- RCA TYPE AUDIO & CONTROL HEAD POSITIONING TOOL
- RCA ADJUSTMENT TOOL FOR TAPE GUIDE POSTS
- RCA TYPE BACK TENSION TOOL
- TENSION ADJUSTMENT TOOL FOR VARIOUS USES
- VCR ADJUSTMENT TOOL

- SET OF 8 ALLEN KEYS
- 0.77mm
  - 0.90mm
  - 1.27mm
  - 1.50mm
  - 1.60mm
  - 2.00mm
  - 2.40mm
  - 3.00mm

3 Reversible Screwdrivers  
Spring Hook

Circclip Pliers  
Micro Screwdriver

VCR Head Extractor

Order Code: TOOL10 Price: 2900p

## FUSES

Value	TIME LAG (20mm)		QUICK BLOW (20mm)	
	Order Code	Price	Order Code	Price
160mA	FUSE01	75P	FUSE17	60P
250mA	FUSE02	75P	FUSE18	60P
315mA	FUSE03	75P	FUSE19	60P
400mA	FUSE04	75P	FUSE20	60P
500mA	FUSE05	75P	FUSE21	60P
630mA	FUSE06	75P	FUSE22	60P
800mA	FUSE07	60P	FUSE23	60P
1A	FUSE08	60P	FUSE24	60P
1.25A	FUSE09	60P	FUSE25	60P
1.6A	FUSE10	60P	FUSE26	60P
2A	FUSE11	50P	FUSE27	60P
2.5A	FUSE12	50P	FUSE28	60P
3.15A	FUSE13	55P	FUSE29	50P
4A	FUSE14	55P	FUSE30	50P
5A	FUSE15	60P	FUSE31	50P
6.3A	FUSE16	60P	FUSE32	50P

## FUSES

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
<b>CERAMIC PLUG TOP</b>		
3A	FUSE33	100P
5A	FUSE34	100P
13A	FUSE35	100P
<b>20MM CERAMIC TIME LAG</b>		
3.15A	FUSE41	100P
4A	FUSE42	100P
5A	FUSE43	100P
6.3A	FUSE38	100P
8A	FUSE39	100P
10A	FUSE40	100P
<b>32MM CERAMIC SLOW BLOW</b>		
8A	FUSE44	210P
10A	FUSE45	210P
15A	FUSE46	210P
20A	FUSE47	210P
<b>38MM CERAMIC SLOW BLOW</b>		
10A	FUSE48	875P

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES

## I.C. PROTECTOR

- |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ICPF10 | ICPF38 | ICPN10 | ICPN38 |
| ICPF15 | ICPF50 | ICPN15 | ICPN50 |
| ICPF20 | ICPF75 | ICPN20 | ICPN75 |
| ICPF25 | ICPN5  | ICPN25 |        |

Price: Only 30p each

**AUDIO CONTROL HEAD**

Amstrad Original No: 150751

Used on Amstrad TVR1.2.3, VCR4600, 4600MII, 4700  
Funai V2S, VCR4600, 4800, 5200, 5600, 6600, VIP3000, 5000  
Also fits: Fidelity, Funai, Hinari, Proline, Schneider, Towada,  
Ultravox

Order Code: AH01 Price: £13.50

Amstrad Original No: 153154

Used on Amstrad 008900, 8904, VCR2000, 6000, 8600,  
8602, 8603, VCR8604, 8700, 8704, 8714, 8800, 9005,  
9244

Also fits: Anitech, Boadstec, Casio, Crown, Fidelity,  
Goldhead, Granada, Hinari, Marguant, Omega, Protex,  
Schneider, SEG, Sentra, Shiptom, Tashiko, Tatung,  
Towada, Universum

Order Code: AH02 Price: £14.50

# GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY,  
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB

Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

OPEN Monday to Saturday. Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

# Did we **STRIKE** it lucky?

**Chris Watton solved the problems at the local bowling alley – but did he score a strike?**

**H**ave you ever been sitting in the pub when someone says “you can fix a telly thing, can’t you?” and in your relaxed state you stupidly say “done hundreds of ‘em, no problem”. Yes, of course you have.

Then they say – this one did, anyway – “well I run a ten-pin bowling alley and one of my fella’s bust the glass thing sticking out at the back, that’s as thick as a brush shaft. So can you put me a new one on? See you tomorrow, o.k.?”

When you wake up and this brush shaft is sticking in your mind, you begin to wonder what the dood was talking about? Three days later he’s on the phone, saying that the spare screen he put in thplace of the one whose shaft was busted has gone down, and if the score machine isn’t on, the bowl can’t run.

## The Job

So we went to look at the job. On entering we saw twelve screens that were showing either a score-board grid or, on non-working lanes, a very poor Eurosport picture. Some of the score grids were good. Others were, for want of a better word, wobbly. The ones that were showing off-air pictures were in serious need of grey-scale adjustment and setting up of the customer controls (all internal, and ten feet in the air). With people lobbing sixteen 1B balls past you, this was obviously a job for an out-of-hours visit.

Setting aside for the time being the broken shafted set, it was decided that as the establishment opened for bowling at ten in the morning two engineers would call at 0800 (they didn’t even know such a time existed. . .).

When we arrived we found that lane technicians, whom we supposed had an easy time, certainly had a job to do. All the lanes had to be dressed with some sort of oil. Every pin setter had to be

maintained and lubricated – this is a machine that records which pins have been knocked down, which ones should be replaced, and puts them all back where they should be. The technicians were running around doing all sorts and didn’t want us in the way.

## Pictures

Well, back to our problems. We decided to get as many good pictures as we could – nothing like instant fame! The pictures were all very blue and snowy, as the saturation was too high.

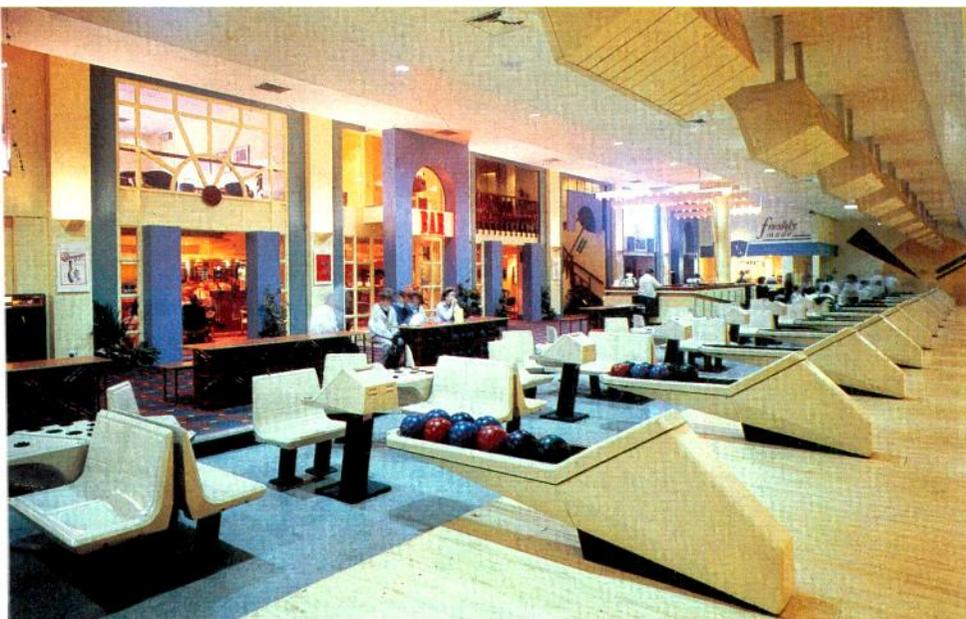
When the back covers were removed we found that there were two large PCBs, the video one being on the left-hand side and the power/deflection one on the right. At the extreme left there was a small panel with the color (note that spelling!), contrast and brightness controls.

First, we decided to find out where the signals came from. The score-board grid, which the staff told us came from the control desk computer, was linked via a ribbon to an RGB connector. The Eurosport signal came via a 75Ω feeder, first to one monitor then in series to the rest. A third connector supplied a 12V switching voltage, to switch between the video and RGB inputs. We found that removal of this plug when a unit was set for a video input produced the score grid.

As we had only sketchy service information, we played it by ear – or should I say by eye. We found one monitor that produced a reasonable display and set up the rest to look the same. There were six controls in the RGB section. The three white ones affected the grey scale while the other three, coloured red, green and blue, affected the computer RGB signals. There was a first anode control on the line output transformer: we left this one alone if we could.

As a first step we turned off the colour and tried for a more stable picture. Sky News was used as no other signal was available. Using a mirror and our judgement, we managed to get something of a reasonable picture on all the monitors. We then selected the bowling introduction screen. This is a blue screen with a name on it. Most of the screens displayed some sort of purity error, strangely at the top right-hand corner. So we degaussed the lot of them.

Now I hear you all shouting “you should have degaussed them first”. But the pictures were so poor initially that we had to establish some sort



of standard to start with.

It was soon apparent that in the video mode the pictures were too large for the screens. The height and width had been set so that the score grid filled the screen. When the normal picture filled the screen, the score grid had borders and was too small to read.

**The broken shaft**

So the saga continued. We still had to sort out the "broken shaft". We couldn't find a tube of the original type, and calls to a number of regunners and suppliers mainly produced the reply "no chance mate". So we decided to fit the nearest thing we had.

The original tube was an A68. We had an A67. When we told the owner he said "what's a b\*\*\*\*y centimetre?" We agreed and had a go. With a little adjustment to the fixings, followed by purity and convergence setting up, we had the monitor working again. It produced a much better picture than the other ones, despite the smaller screen. But every cloud has a silver lining. When the monitor was fitted in position, the escutcheon covered the edges of the screen.

**Wobbling screens**

We had the monitors all up and running, with good pictures from the satellite stations. Then the governor said "why are screens 4 and 5, and 9 and 10, wobbling?"

We checked and found that the only "wobbly" pictures came from the computer/scoring machines. So we said, quick as a flash, "we can't touch that mate". Only as usual we ended up with the problem in our laps.

On removing the lid of one of them we saw row upon

row of chips. It made the Digi 3 chassis look like a matchbox toy. We also saw a power supply unit which had a label saying "100-250V AC, 5V 5A-30W". There were only a few connections to it, and it was obvious that the 105°C capacitors at the outputs had cooked until they were dry. After replacing them and resoldering the chopper transformer the thing was as good as new.

We had a discussion with the head man, after which we replaced the electrolytics in all his sealed units. The monitors now produced good pictures with both video and RGB inputs. This was all done for a very meagre charge. As usual, the owner then told us how much the bowling machine company charges to repair a sealed unit. I was so sick I could have filled his alley.

As a final suffering, there was this mains supply confusion. The power supplies inside the sealed units were, as noted above, marked 100-250V. The label on the inside of the monitors said "120V". The company technician said that the entire system worked off the mains, and that we had no need to use our var'ac with the monitors. So we connected one of them to the normal mains supply. It came on and the h.t. was correct. It was left running - for a few minutes. Then BOOOOOOOM, the mains rectifier's reservoir capacitor just passed the Astra satellite slot. Bother! I won't do that again. . .

**Epitaph**

The following weekend I decided to try out my bowling skills. Needless to say when I approached the ticket desk the very nice man charged me the full price and said "nice job mate!" When will I learn. . . Will I ever learn. . . .

**ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS**  
AUDIO TELEVISION VIDEO  
COMPONENTS AT VERY KEEN PRICES  
TEL: 0181-472 4871 FAX: 0181-503 5926

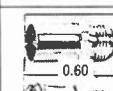
REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £7.99  
IDLER TYRES 50p 1+, 25p 10+  
VIDEO HEADS FROM £6.99  
Over 200 models at very attractive prices  
AKAI, AMSTRAD, FERGUSON, FISHER,  
GOLDSTAR, HINARI, HITACHI, LOGI,  
MATSUI, ORION, PANASONIC, SAISHO,  
SHARP AND MANY MORE  
VIDEO SPARES.

ASTRA D Converter £17.99  
Satellite Finder Kit PG-753



VIDEO IDLERS, CLUTCHES  
BELT KITS, PINCH ROLLERS  
BACK UP BATTERIES, TV  
SWITCHES, CD SPIN MOTORS  
FAULT FINDING BOOKS  
EQUIVALENT BOOKS  
JAPANESE TRANSISTORS  
RESONATORS, THERMISTORS  
HITACHI TH902 £2.00  
96009 £1.30  
TRIPLERS UNIVERSAL £4.99  
WITH FOCUS £7.99  
CUC2410 £16.99  
POWER SUPPLY MOD KITS  
FUNCTION SWITCH 85P

VCR TOOL KIT £29.99



RF PLUG & SOCKET

ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS  
63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM,  
LONDON E6 1AD. TEL: 0181-472 4871  
two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station  
VISIT OUR SHOP  
OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-7PM  
100's OF TOOLS, COMPONENTS,  
INSTRUMENTS, REPAIR KITS,  
BOOKS & CABLES TO CHOOSE FROM  
ADD £1.50 P/P + 17.5% VAT  
ALL GOODS DESPATCHED SAME DAY  
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT  
NOTICE VISA ACCESS ACCEPTED. MIN  
ORDER £5.00

**LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS OVER 100 MODELS AT LOW PRICES**

AKAI	19.99	MATSUI	16.99	AN3822K	7.99	LA7835	1.99	STK5730	6.00	TDA1510	3.50
CT2570E	19.99	1420	16.99	AN3811	7.99	LA7836	3.00	STK6562	8.80	TDA1515	2.50
CT2870	19.99	1400B	16.99	AN5435	2.50	LF0059	30.00	STK7216	7.00	TDA1516	4.00
ALBA	14.50	1450	16.99	AN5515	2.99	M4918B1	8.50	STK7226	8.50	TDA1518	4.00
CTV14RS	19.99	1465	19.99	AN5521	2.99	M49481	8.50	STK7308	4.25	TDA1520	4.00
BABY 10	19.99	1480A	16.99	AN5900	1.50	M5480A 84	11.00	STK7348	4.50	TDA1521	3.50
CTV1741	19.99	MITSUBISHI	19.99	AN7161	3.40	M54543L	2.99	STK7356	9.00	TDA1552	7.00
AMSTRAD	19.99	CT2528ETX	16.99	AN7171	4.25	M54544L	2.99	STK8250	8.00	TDA1554	7.00
CTV2200	14.99	CT2839ETX	16.99	AN7178	2.60	M54545L	2.50	STK73410	6.99	TDA1557	7.00
CTV2210	14.99	ORION	16.99	BA1718	1.99	M54548L	4.25	STR7315	5.99	TDA1558	7.00
TVR12/24	16.99	14RX	16.99	BA3402	3.99	M54549L	4.99	STR4211	5.99	TDA1908	1.00
BUSH	16.99	PHILIPS	13.99	BA5402	2.50	M54644L	3.99	STR5412	4.50	TDA2003	1.00
2020T	16.99	KT3	13.99	BA6109	1.80	M54647L	3.99	STR6020	4.50	TDA2005	1.30
2714	16.99	K14	16.99	BA6121	2.99	M54648L	3.99	STR6020	6.00	TDA2030	1.30
FIDELITY	16.99	KT30	16.99	BA6122	1.99	M54649L	3.99	STR41090	6.00	TDA2270	3.25
ZX2000	14.50	KT40	16.99	BA6209	2.50	MB3730	2.00	STR44115	7.75	TDA2575	2.00
ZX3000	12.99	2A	16.99	BA6219	2.99	MB3731	2.99	STR46090	5.99	TDA2578	3.00
FERGUSON	16.99	3A	16.99	BA6222	2.99	MB3732	2.99	STR50103	4.99	TDA2579	2.50
TX55-86	16.99	CTX E/S	16.99	BA6229	2.80	MC13306T3	3.99	STR50115	6.50	TDA2600	5.75
TX90	16.99	CF1	16.99	BA6238	1.99	MDA2062	4.25	STR54041	5.50	TDA2653A	3.50
REDSHOT	16.99	NC1	16.99	BA6239	2.50	PAL002A	15.00	STR54041	5.50	TDA2653A	3.50
WHITE	14.99	GH1-AX	16.99	BA6244	1.90	STRM6549	11.00	STR59511	8.50	TDA3330	7.00
TX38	19.99	G90 AE	16.99	BA6255	2.99	STK457	6.50	STR58041	5.50	TDA3505	4.00
TX99	16.99	PANASONIC	16.99	BA6259	2.99	STK457	6.50	STR59041	6.50	TDA3560	3.25
TX100	16.99	TLF14520F	24.99	BA10324	1.99	STK459	8.50	STR10006	6.00	TDA3561	3.50
FST	16.99	TLF14521F	24.99	BA10356	1.90	STK461	8.50	STR10006	6.00	TDA3562	3.50
YELBESPOT	16.99	CN75	4.99	BA15218	2.20	STK463	10.00	STRD5541	7.99	TDA3565	3.00
GREEN	14.99	CN75	4.99	CN765	4.99	STK465	7.50	STRD6008	8.00	TDA3576	7.00
YELLOW	16.99	CN75	4.99	CN765	4.99	STK465	7.50	SAA1025	6.00	TDA3584	4.00
GOLDSTAR	24.99	CN82A	2.99	CN775	2.99	STR0029	3.99	SAA1025	6.00	TDA3584	4.00
HINARI	16.99	CN82A	2.99	CN82A	2.99	STR0450	5.99	SAA1293 03	6.50	TDA3584	1.99
CT4/5	16.99	CN82	3.99	CN82	3.99	STK0060	9.99	SAA1251	4.50	TDA3584	1.99
CTV140	12.99	CN83	2.99	CN83	2.99	STK2029	5.99	SAA1251	4.50	TDA3584	1.99
HITACHI	16.99	CT148F	24.99	CN83	2.99	STK2029	5.99	SAB3037	9.99	TDA3585	2.99
CPT1446	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT1455	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT1476	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT1493	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT1646	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2028	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2036	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2048	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2078	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2084	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2087	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2158	20.00	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2174	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2176	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2178	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2238	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2476	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CPT2478	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3613	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3306	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3325	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3425	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3835	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CT3487	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
ST3467	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
TX2613	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
TX3327	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
TX3447	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
TX3635	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
COM BOR	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
COM B	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
DIGI 1-3	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
MONOPRINT	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
LOC25/32	3.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
ART 1	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
LOEWE OPTA	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
CLAS M 124	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
PROF S 28	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
STUDIO 1	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
STUDIO S 28	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99	STK2048	11.00	SAA1291	9.00	TDA3585	2.99
STUDIO T 28	16.99	CT148F	24.99	HA1377	1.99						

# VCR CLINIC

**Reports from**  
**Mike Leach**  
**Brian Storm**  
**Ronnie Boag**  
**Gerald Smith**  
**Eugene Trundle**  
**E.J. Edwards**  
**Michael Maurice**  
**Jeff Herbert**  
**Michael**  
**Dranfield**  
**Nick Beer**  
**John Coombes**

## Hitachi VTF860

This machine would sometimes shut down when loading in the record mode. The tape guides would reach about half way towards the full loading position, after which the display would go out briefly and the loading motor would shut down. This would last for about a second. The machine would then start up again and revert to standby. I suspected a fault in the power supply, and my diagnosis turned out to be correct. Q7 (2SC1741) was the culprit – it was breaking down when warm. I replaced the 2SK1611 chopper transistor (f.e.t. type) as well. **M.L.**

## Samsung SI1260

If there's no drum and capstan rotation and the tapes get severely chewed you'll probably find that D109 on the main panel is open-circuit. This diode is in the 5V supply. **M.L.**

## Sharp VCA100

If you pressed fast forward when this machine was in the stop mode it would automatically go into fast forward search. The loading belt was in very poor condition, but the cause of the problem turned out to be the mode switch. After stripping, cleaning and re-timing, normal results were obtained. **M.L.**

## Panasonic NVJ30

There were display problems with this machine. Although it worked perfectly, it was difficult to operate because the channel information and cassette functions were not shown on the front display panel. As the deck functions were not affected, it seemed logical to assume that the system control chip IC2001 and the timer and front display control chip IC7501 were both o.k. So a thorough check was carried out on the serial data connections between these

chips. This revealed that R6044 had risen in value from 220Ω to over 900Ω. The problem was cured by fitting the correct value resistor in this position. **B.S.**

## Panasonic NVSD200

This machine would sometimes shut down while accepting or ejecting a tape. A check on the built-in error codes told us that the mechanism was jamming whilst loading or unloading. As the tapes used for testing were known good ones, we turned our attention to the loading motor drive and the gearing from the loading motor. Checks at the loading motor connection PCB, which is on the back of the loading motor, revealed cold soldering at all four connections. After resoldering these the machine worked faultlessly. **B.S.**

## Panasonic NVFS200

This machine wouldn't record, though every other function worked perfectly. A few seconds after pressing the record button the machine would go back to the stop mode. Checks on the various record switching lines showed that the delayed record 12V supply was missing. A check back through the various switching transistors then revealed that the Q4004 (2SB790) was faulty. A replacement restored the missing function. **B.S.**

## Panasonic NVSD25

The complaints with this machine were of poor recorded sound and slow rewind or tape wind. We decided to concentrate on the sound fault initially. There was some bottom edge damage with the tapes supplied: they seemed to play all right in the workshop, but when the tape was cued forwards it would run down the guide next to the audio/control head. We first suspected that arm P5 was slightly bent, as can happen with the K

mechanism. But a replacement made no difference. We then tried AC head tilt adjustment, again to no avail.

The cause of the trouble was eventually traced to excessive back tension. We found that the supply spool brake was permanently engaged because the brake lever assembly (VXZ0313) had a broken lever. After replacing this the machine worked perfectly, even in the wind and rewind modes.

The worrying thing about this fault was that the tape remains threaded around the drum in the wind and rewind modes. With the tape tension so dramatically increased, how much wear had been imposed on the drum while the fault was present? **B.S.**

## Panasonic NVHD100

"Bad picture" was the complaint with this machine. Sure enough the playback picture had very bad drop-outs, with lots of black flashes and glitches. Clearly the drop-out compensation circuit wasn't working. Checks in the video processing circuitry showed that there was no 5V feed at pin 44 of IC301 – this pin supplies the drop-out compensation part of the chip. The cause was coil L304, which was open-circuit. A much cleaner playback picture was produced when a replacement coil had been fitted. **B.S.**

## Panasonic NVJ35

This machine's mechanism operated very erratically: the mechanism solenoid would sometimes chatter and often disengage before an operation was complete. Our first step was to check the supply to the solenoid for ripple – we suspected a faulty decoupling capacitor. As the supply was o.k. we replaced the solenoid, but the fault was still present. We subsequently discovered that R6022

in the solenoid drive circuit was dry-jointed. A bit of resoldering was all that was required. **B.S.**

### Mitsubishi HSM37

Noisy rewind was the complaint with this machine. The cure was to replace gear idler and gear reel S (part numbers 522C077020 and 522C083010) as their edges were chewed. **R.B.**

### JVC HRD720

This machine wouldn't play or record and cut off in the fast forward and rewind modes. In addition the drum didn't rotate when a tape was inserted. Voltage checks showed that the motor 13V supply was missing at plug CN401. The cause was CP401 (ICP-F15) which was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation. **R.B.**

### Hitachi VTM722

The power up and cassette lights were on all the time and the machine wouldn't accept a tape. The cause of the trouble was dry-joints at the end sensors. **R.B.**

### JVC HRFC100

This machine wouldn't accept tapes: the guides would half load then the machine would cut off to standby. The cure was to replace the cont plate assembly. This controls the alignment of the mechanism – part of the plate was broken. **R.B.**

### Nokia VR3761

This machine wouldn't come out of standby properly and would occasionally pulse on and off. Checks while the voltages on the secondary side of the supply were pulsing on and off showed that noise was present on the main data lines associated with IC301. Replacing IC301 cured the problem. **G.S.**

### Nokia VR3615

Bands of colour flashed on the playback picture – this happened only with prerecorded tapes with colour guard etc. Replacing IC301 cured the fault. **G.S.**

### Nokia VR3761

The customer said that the sound was faulty when he gave a tape to a friend to play. On checking we discovered that the linear sound was the old sound track while the hi-fi sound was the new sound, i.e. the machine didn't erase the linear sound when it made a recording. The cause was dry-joints at C2019 and CN202 on the linear audio PCB. **G.S.**

### Sanyo VHR3300

If the symptoms with one of these machines are that the programme indicator is flashing and the tuning system is unable to memorise tuning instructions, it's likely that the –30V supply to its EPROM section has increased to about –55V. The culprit will be the GZS33X zener chip D5102 in the power supply – it goes open-circuit. We find that a ZTK33B is an acceptable replacement. **E.T.**

### Ferguson 3V31

This machine wouldn't accept a tape. As the cassette loading belt was slack a replacement was fitted, but this made no difference. The next step was to check the motor voltage during the loading cycle. It was low, because transistor Q8 was faulty. A replacement restored normal operation. **E.J.E.**

### Panasonic NV333/366

Rewind was normal to start with but it would then slow and subsequently shut down. All other functions were o.k. The cause of the fault was transistor Q17 (Q6017), a replacement restoring correct rewind operation. **E.J.E.**

### Amstrad UF20

There was no digit display or E-E operation. The deck functions were o.k., but the playback picture was just lines. We traced the cause of the trouble to R1024 (10Ω) in the power supply. Replacing it restored normal operation. **E.J.E.**

### Ferguson FV13R

There were no E-E signals. The cause was LT03 which had gone open-circuit, removing the tuner's 12V supply. A new coil cured the fault. **M.M.**

### JVC HRS5500

This machine had been looked at by another engineer. The problem was that although it would respond to simple remote control commands such as play, stop, rewind etc. it wouldn't respond to either clock setting or programming by remote control. I eventually discovered that the cause of the fault was in the remote control receiver section: the IR detector diode had been bent over and didn't face the cut-out in the metal box. Bending it back cured the trouble.

When replacing the front panel unit you have to take care that the operation button's peg doesn't go into the receiver, bending the IR detector diode over. In other words,

ensure that the front panel unit is offered up to the machine squarely. **M.M.**

### JVC HRJ205

The customer thought that this machine needed a new head drum. In fact the cause of the trouble was an incorrectly set head switching point. This had possibly been misadjusted by the engineer who tried to cure the static problem! **M.M.**

### Ferguson FV81L

The customer complained that the eject button didn't work. On investigation we found that the cabinet button didn't contact the switch. The cure was to remove the front panel and refit. **M.M.**

### Matsui VS888

There was no through r.f. and no E-E operation. On investigation we found that there was no AT12V supply to the modulator because the print to Q502 in the power supply had disintegrated. Remaking the connections to Q502 restored normal operation. **M.M.**

### Ferguson 3V32

There were two faults with this old timer. One was that the motors didn't work – because there was no 12V output from the regulator circuit on the bottom PCB. We found that ZD34 had gone open-circuit and Q16, on the mechacon board, had literally blown up. When this had been repaired the machine worked normally. It came back three days later, this time with no functions and no display.

We found that CP1 on the tuner/timer control board was open-circuit. After replacing it the machine worked for a few minutes then failed again. To cut a long story short, and three CPs later, we discovered that there's a capacitor connected between pins 5 and 10 of IC205. It's glued to the back of the PCB and is not shown on the circuit diagram. What had happened was that the leg connected to pin 5 (chassis) of IC205 was almost touching pin 4 (supply). We moved the capacitor and secured it with hot-melt. This finally cleared the trouble. **M.M.**

### JVC HRD610

Picture rolling was the complaint with this VCR. When we examined the video f.m. waveform we saw that there was a gap in the envelope: the head switching point was out. It's set up using the

presetter remote control unit from JVC. **M.M.**

**GoldStar RDD01**

The capstan motor in the VHS section of this VHS/Video 8 deck ran slowly in reverse, even without a tape. The motor itself was faulty. A replacement put matters right. **M.M.**

**Matsui VSR1500**

This combined satellite receiver/VCR has many similarities with the Amstrad Model VS1000. This one wouldn't record. On investigation we found that there was no signal to the head amplifier because of a broken track between Q4013 and pin 6 of the head amplifier connector. Fitting an insulated wire link between these points restored the f.m. input to the head amplifier, curing the fault. **M.M.**

**Akai VSG64**

This machine bounced in and out of the workshop like a yo-yo. Each time the mechanism was out of alignment. In the end we decided that it was easiest to replace the mechanism block complete.

Akai is the only manufacturer, as far as I know, that will supply a mechanism which is complete apart from the drum and audio/control head assembly. After fitting this and setting it up we returned the machine to the customer and haven't heard from him since. The part number for the mechanism is BBV1172A020A. It can be used with all models that use this deck. **M.M.**

**Saisho VR3400**

When a tape was inserted it would be laced up then ejected. The cause of the trouble was no capstan drive because the OEC9011 chip IC2001 had failed. **M.M.**

**Samsung VIK326**

There was no playback picture, just a blank raster. Resoldering all the joints on the head amplifier connector CN302 cured the fault. **M.M.**

**Sanyo VHR135**

There were large hum bars on the E-E picture and the drum was rotating flat out all the time. Scope checks showed that there was 2V of ripple on the 5V supply and 4V of ripple on the 13V supply. The cause was eventually traced to an open-circuit secondary winding on the mains transformer, between pins 7-8. As a result, only half of this

centre-tapped winding was in circuit.

When we removed the transformer we saw that one end of the heavy-gauge, enamel-coated wire was only wrapped, not soldered, to the terminal. Scraping off the insulating enamel and soldering the pin cured the hum and drum faults. **J.H.**

**Sharp VCBS97HM**

In the E-E mode there was poor sync (ragged verticals and occasional field roll) with both satellite and terrestrial TV signals. Playback was fine, ruling out a fault in the r.f. modulator.

Scope checks through the complicated signal switching stages on the bottom PCB brought us to C2527, a coupling capacitor to the record source select chip. There was a good video waveform at one side, but at the other side the line sync pulses were rounded. When we tested this 10µF, 16V capacitor we found that its value had fallen to zero. A replacement restored the E-E signals and the record signal quality. **J.H.**

**Akai VS23**

There was no fluorescent clock display and none of the function buttons worked. The auto-play function worked when a prerecorded tape was inserted. Playback picture quality was good, but there was no sound. The tape had to be removed from the machine manually, as the stop button had no effect.

I found that pin 5 of the clock microcontroller chip IC901 was at 0V instead of 5V. This is the power-down detect line, which senses loss of mains power by monitoring the always 12V supply. This supply was low at 4.2V and was the cause of the problem. TR7 (2SA1286) and TR15 (2SB1010) on the power supply PCB were both found to be leaky. When they were replaced, the 12V supply was restored along with the clock display and playback sound. I wonder how many machines can load up and play a tape with an always 12V supply virtually missing?! **J.H.**

**Philips VR6870**

This machine had previously been in for replacement of the loading belt, which was worn and slipped. It was now back because the clock gained approximately one hour a day. We had to put up with the old story that "it was all right before". The cause of the trouble turned out

to be a faulty 1.2V nicad battery. Strangely, the tuning data had been retained. **M.Dr.**

**Samsung SI3240/3260**

For poor E-E picture stability, especially when the machine has just been plugged in from cold, replace C4112 (0.47µF, 50V), C4110 (47µF, 16V) and C4120 (2.2µF, 50V), which are all in the i.f. can. The cause of the problem is that the i.f. chip runs very hot. Hence the three electrolytics dry out. **M.Dr.**

**Samsung VIK326**

This machine wouldn't come out of standby. The clock display (unset) was present, but when the power-on key was pressed nothing happened. When a cassette was inserted the unit tried to power up then returned to standby. One clue as to the cause of the fault was present – a low-level but raucous noise from the power supply can. Voltage checks here showed that the ever 5.9V supply was low at about 4.8V. As a result, the 5V supplies were too low to be of use. A scope check showed that there was a lot of hash on the supply. C35 (470µF, 16V) was open-circuit. **N.B.**

**Toshiba V212B**

The cause of field jitter/picture rolling can be difficult to find. Sometimes the fault is intermittent. The cure is very easy however. Dust build up on the drum flywheel slats is the cause. Carefully brush off all the dust. **J.C.**

**Mitsubishi HSM45**

A jammed tape is a problem you sometimes get with these machines – the fault can be intermittent. The cause is a broken capstan pulley. It can be obtained as a separate part from Mitsubishi, i.e. you don't have to order the complete flywheel. **J.C.**

**Toshiba V110B**

There were no results and no display. The cause of the fault was obviously in the power supply, and it didn't take us long to find that the ZPD6V8 zener diode DP09 was open-circuit. In addition DP011 (ZPY15) was short-circuit. **J.C.**

**Panasonic NVL25**

The symptoms were wow on sound and picture flicker. Our first steps were to replace the pinch roller and stator unit, but the fault persisted. It was cured by replacing the XRA6435S capstan drive chip IC2101. **J.C.**

# If buying components from a catalogue makes you feel like this...



## ...we'll make you feel better.

Buying from your present supplier may feel like money down the drain. Buying from CPC is money in your pocket.

**You get a choice of 39,000 quality products from over 300 leading manufacturers.**

At CPC we only stock quality products from quality manufacturers. All the biggest equipment names are represented in our catalogue including TDK, 3M, Duracell, MK, Weller, Sony, CK etc.

**Over 27,000 companies get a better deal with us.**

And the list is growing by the day. From our inception in 1967, we have enjoyed year on year growth, seeing our client base of 2,000 in 1986 boosted by a further 25,000 companies who have switched to CPC - and stayed!

**The catalogue couldn't be easier to use.**

Whether you are a service engineer, OEM, school or manufacturer, whatever your component needs, you'll find them all listed in our easy to use index and cross reference section. Audio products, batteries, computer products, hardware, motor control, semiconductors, surface mount, tools and original manufacturers spares are just some of the sections included.

**NEW**  
Catalogue  
is now available



**10,000 NEW PRODUCTS**

**NEW SECTIONS INCLUDING**  
Datacomms & Networking  
PCB Prototyping  
Optoelectronics  
Surface Mount  
Motor Control

**Ordering couldn't be simpler.**

Our sales office is open Monday to Saturday taking orders by phone, fax and post.

**Diamond Service means same day despatch is guaranteed.**

Representing the ultimate in customer service, CPC's Diamond Service ensures: all orders received before 5.30pm, are despatched the same day - guaranteed.

**How to open an account today.**

Just pick up the phone, give us the details and the job's done. And once you're on our database we'll send you bulletins on all the latest products and great offers from CPC, four times a month.

**Free catalogue, free carriage.**

Once you've opened an account, we will send you a complimentary 1,700 page catalogue and with all orders over £30 carriage is absolutely free! So, if you want to stop your money going down the drain, call us today.

CPC's 50,000 square feet headquarters in Preston. Our friendly staff are there to help you.



State-of-the-art storage and handling facilities.

Open YOUR account today,  
tel 01772 654455 or fax 01772 654466



Good people to deal with

CPC, Faraday Drive,  
Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire.

## First DVD Players on Show

Toshiba had on display at the recent Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show the first two DVD players to be seen, Models SD1006 and SD3006. They are due for release in the USA this autumn. According to a Toshiba spokesman, a DVD machine with record capability is a prospect for 1998. Sony also plans to have DVD players available later this year.

The Toshiba models have composite video and S video outputs, a Dolby AC-3 digital Surround Sound decoder, special picture effects, chapter/track search, multi aspect ratio facilities, a subtitle decoder, and parental control. The latter works in an interesting way. Some discs will carry more than one version of the same film: parents simply select the rating version to be viewed, then the deck automatically plays the relevant version of the film, which has been edited by the producer to that rating level. Prospective prices of the SD1006 and SD3006 are \$599 and \$699, which is about £400/£470. There is no information

at present on likely UK launch dates/prices.

The use of different audio signal coding systems for the NTSC (Dolby AC-3) and PAL/Secam (MPEG Musicam) areas could complicate matters. Both of these audio coding systems can provide up to six separate signals: left, right, centre, surround left and surround right sound plus an effects channel with a frequency response of 20-120Hz. AC-3 is an advance on Dolby ProLogic in having separate, full-bandwidth Surround Sound left and right channels. The MPEG system seems to differ mainly in that the 5 + 1 signals are matrixed to form modified signals prior to compression: this makes the system compatible with earlier MPEG sound specifications. The bit rate for either system has still to be agreed.

Sony is to open an MPEG-2 video encoding facility at Culver City, California, this year, also a DVD replication plant elsewhere in the USA.

Matsushita Electric Industrial has signed an agreement to manufacture DVD players for Thomson Multimedia. They are expected to sell, in the North American and European markets initially, at a starting price of \$500.

### Manufacturing news

Hitachi is to cease production of VCRs and the cheaper TV models at Hirwaun, South Wales.

Production of Nicam VCRs is being moved to Malaysia while cheaper VCRs will be obtained from a source in Austria.

Production of top-of-the-range TV sets, with Dolby ProLogic and Nicam sound, will continue at Hirwaun, where a production line for computer monitors has been added. The 17 and 21in. SVGA monitors will go on general sale in June. Some 60 out of 800 jobs at the plant will be lost.

Nokia is reducing its TV set production capacity following a five-ten per cent fall in European demand last year. Most of the job losses, totalling some 600, will be at the company's Bochum plant in Germany and its Turku plant in Finland.

Matsushita is setting up a TV plant at Pilsen, in the Czech Republic, to meet the growing demand in eastern Europe. Production is planned to reach 300,000 sets a year from April 1997. Daewoo Electronics is to build a plant in Brazil for the production of TV sets, VCRs and other consumer goods including washing machines and refrigerators.

Excess capacity has been the problem recently in China. Last year supply, at 18m plus smuggled sets (estimated at anything up to 5m receivers), is thought to have exceeded demand by 30-40 per cent. One of the larger manufacturers, Shijiazhuang Television Factory, has been declared bankrupt. The problem is mainly with smaller local manufacturers that use outdated technology to produce sets aimed at the cheaper end of the market.

## Flat-screen Display Technology

Sony appears to be backing alternative flat-screen display technologies. Its Plasmatron TV sets were demonstrated at the Japan Electronics Show (see January issue). This display system, which combines plasma switching control with liquid-crystal light control, was developed by Sony and Tektronix, which still owns the patents. More recently, Sony, Sharp and Sanyo have announced the development of techniques that enable polycrystalline silicon (Poly-Si) TFT displays to be processed at much reduced temperatures, so that an inexpensive glass substrate can be used. The advantage of Poly-Si over conventional amorphous silicon technology is the higher electron mobility in polycrystalline silicon. Higher resolution is possible, and the driving circuits can be built into the substrate instead of being mounted on the glass, reducing production costs.

But until now Poly-Si displays have had to be processed at over 1,000°C, requiring an expensive quartz substrate. Sony's new technique uses chemical vapour deposition and works at temperatures of less than 400°C. Sony has produced sample 5.6in. colour LCDs: production 5in. versions are due for release this autumn. According to Sony the new process can be used to produce

TFT LCDs up to 20in. in size. Sanyo and Sharp have also developed lower-temperature processing technology. Sony and Sanyo have just announced an agreement to pool research and development on low-temperature Poly-Si TFT display panels.

Matsushita has bought Plasmaco, a US company with advanced plasma display panel (PDP) technology. The deal will add to its PDP know-how and provide Plasmaco with funds for further research. Matsushita has been working on PDPs with Texas Instruments, DuPont and NHK.

One of the problems with a PDP is that the plasma discharges produce ultraviolet light to activate the display phosphors. This UV light gradually ages the phosphors. The commonly quoted 10,000 hour useful life of a PDP is the time in operation for the phosphors to fall to half their initial efficiency.

Sharp has launched a range of large-screen LCD rear-projection models in Japan, based on a 16:9 aspect ratio TFT LC device with 610,000 pixels. There are two models, XV-R36 and XV-R43, with 36- and 43-inch screens respectively. Prices are the yen equivalent of £2,320 and £2,655 - there are no plans so far for a UK release.

## TV/video Notes

## Interactive TV Starts

Two Way TV has started an interactive TV service in the Birmingham area. It transmits extra information (data and graphics) during the vertical flyback interval, as with teletext. This enables viewers to take part in competition programmes such as *Mastermind* and *A Question of Sport*. Home equipment consists of four IR handsets and a black box that incorporates a simple modem for the return link to the studio. The company is raising funds to expand coverage, first throughout the Central Television area and then

across the UK.

Viewers pay £5.95 a month for the service, plus £195 to buy or £6 a month to hire the equipment required. Two Way TV is already broadcasting material with over thirty programmes a week. Take up in Birmingham has so far been eight per cent: a TV advertising campaign is planned. The company has reached agreements with all UK broadcasters to use their programmes and receive copies in advance so that the additional game material can be prepared by Two Way TV.

## Tatung Spares

Wizard Distributors has been appointed an official spares distributor by Tatung (UK) Ltd. for its full range of consumer electronics, microwave, fax, PC and monitor spares. Wizard will supply trade customers who don't have a direct account with Tatung. Trade

customers who do not have a copy of the Wizard spares catalogue and wish to open a credit account should contact Wizard Distributors, Sales Office, Empress Mill, Empress Street, Manchester M16 9EN. Telephone 0161 872 5438 or 0161 848 0060, fax 0161 873 7365.

## Digi TV - Correction

Last month we reported (page 263) that the DVB had adopted QAM as the modulation system for terrestrial digital TV transmissions in Europe. We should have said 2,000/8,000 carrier COFDM (Coded Orthogonal Frequency Division Modulation).

COFDM uses a large number of carriers within the channel: the carriers have equal frequency spacing and are each modulated by a sub-band of frequencies, the frequency spectra of adjacent carriers overlapping in an orthogonal manner. The combined spectrum is virtually flat, and channel capacity is maximised. Other advantages are the technique's ability to coexist happily with analogue transmissions and much reduced power requirements. Broadcasters will be able to choose between the use of 2k or 8k carriers per channel. According to Pace Micro Technology, which is currently developing a set-top box for reception of digital satellite, terrestrial and cable TV signals, COFDM had until recently been used only for secure defence applications; but reduced chip set

prices, and the technique's ability to increase the number of channels in a given spectrum without generating adjacent channel interference, have made it highly relevant for public broadcasting.

Sharp has launched several new TV sets in the UK, including Model 66AS06H, a 28in. Nicam receiver with AI optical picture control. This monitors the ambient light level continuously, automatically adjusting the colour, brightness and contrast levels to suit. Other features include an NTSC playback facility, front AV sockets, an S terminal and dual scart sockets. Suggested price is £650.

The Loewe Opta range of TV, video and audio products is to return to the UK market. It will be handled by Linn Audio-Visual, which can be reached on 0141 307 7777. Loewe Opta withdrew from the UK market four years ago.

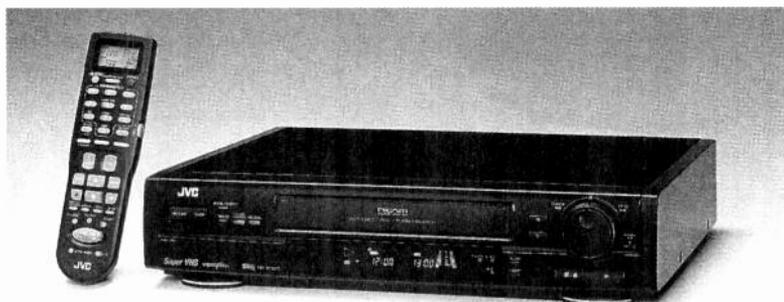
An i.c. that provides TV ghost cancellation was shown in working equipment at the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show. Oren Semiconductor's OR43100 chip was demonstrated in set-top units from Philips and Audio Alchemy. The system works in NTSC countries where a ghost-cancellation reference signal is added to the transmission. The chip uses this signal to calculate filter coefficients that provide ghost cancellation. Reflected signals arriving from 7.5µsec before to 42.5µsec after the main signal can be rejected. The chip incorporates an adaptive equaliser controller and a 576-tap digital filter.

## New from JVC

JVC has launched a new S-VHS deck, Model HRS7000, at a suggested price of £700. See photo. Features include a dynamic contrast system that uses a digital linear-phase aperture circuit, a Nicam decoder, Video Plus, PDC, a flying erase head and audio dub. The zero cross-switching noise reduction system carries out head switching at the zero cross point. As a result there is minimum effect on the audio signal and switching noise is 4dB lower than with conventional systems.

JVC is to launch a series of VCRs that feature its BES (Best Equalised Signal) tuning system later this year. The system operates in both the record and playback modes, and is designed to obtain optimum performance from VHS tape. VCRs featuring BES will

include the HRJ235, HRJ435, HRJ635 and HRJ935. The latter will also include the JVC dynamic drum system, which moves the drum in the trick play modes so that the heads provide noise-free pictures and sound – for more on the dynamic drum and BES, see *Television* June 1995, pages 558-9. The HRJ935 will also offer NTSC playback: unlike existing models, it can play back NTSC tapes with stereo sound. No price details have been released to date.



# WILLOW VALE

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

'The Better Choice'

# gives you more...

- More new products and spares
- More commitment to higher stock levels
- More technical know-how
- More choice
- More product support
- More dedication to customer care

**Willow Vale** supplies parts for all these household names, with over 290,000 different spares available by letter, phone, fax or C.O.P.S. ('viewdata' based order/enquiry system).

Should you require any technical help, advice is available on our 'TECHLINE' **0891 615915**  
(\*all calls charged at premium rate).

Being **Willow Vale**, we don't just guarantee the quality of our spares. We also pride ourselves on our prices...and our genuinely friendly and knowledgeable staff.



Reading: (01734) 876444

Manchester: (0161) 682 1415

# Toshiba

## Service Briefs

The following fault notes are based on Toshiba Technical Bulletin no. CDH56, dated October 1995

### Model 155R8B

*Drifts off tune and search tuning will not stop:* Replace CA36 (0.01 $\mu$ F) in the a.f.t. circuit. It can become leaky.

### Models 1440RB, 1440TB, 1722TB, 2140RB, 2140TB, 2141RB and 2141TB (C4 Chassis)

*No on-screen display and flyback lines visible at the top of the screen:* Replace the TA8403K chip IC301, part no. B0377890. Cause of the problem is that IC301 is not supplying field pulses, only 24V d.c., at pin 7. Because of this microcontroller chip ICA01 won't produce graphics.

### Models 2100RB, 2100TB, 2112DB, 2500TB, 2512DB and 2812DB

Should the line output transformer fail, with a short from the primary to the core, the 2SC2023 standby switch transistor should also be checked – it often goes short-circuit. In the 2100RB, 2100TB and 2500TB the circuit reference number is Q803: in the other models it's Q845. The part no. is 23314246.

### Models 2132DB, 2145DB, 2545DB (C3 Chassis)

The no on-screen display fault listed under Models 1440RB etc. above also applies with these receivers.

### Model 2512DB

Static discharge from the loudspeaker grilles has been mentioned before, the suggested cure being to replace the cabinet. Toshiba now has a simpler cure that can be fitted in the customer's home. This is to connect the speaker grilles directly to the TV chassis earth with the aid of a simple spring kit. This is available as part no. STATKIT, which includes fitting instructions.

### Model 2927DB

*Whistling/whining noise from the surround sound speakers, only when in the Dolby/DSP modes. Also a faint watermark-type pattern on the screen:* Replace the 5V -2 supply's 1,000 $\mu$ F, 16V reservoir capacitor C854. It can lose capacitance.

### Model 2939DB

*Dark shadows (bands) down either side of bright areas or objects in the picture:* Replace C201 (10 $\mu$ F, 50V) at pin 58 (video input) of IC501. It can lose capacitance.

*Set works all right when the contrast is low, but the power supply shuts down when the contrast is increased. When working, the h.t. is low at 117V:* Replace L844 in the 8V supply to the constant-current circuit. It goes open-circuit. The coil is type TEM2011, part no. 23103859.

## VCRs

### Model V110B

*No functions, with the 5V logic supply low at 4.5V:* Replace the U2559B servo control and regulator chip IT46. Part no. 70010170.

### Models V204B and V254B

*No playback audio:* Replace the 0.22 $\mu$ F coupling capacitor CS012 at pin 12 of IS001. It's a chip type capacitor and can go open-circuit.

### *Power cuts out, very intermittently:*

Replace the U4614B chopper control chip IP001 in the power supply. Part no. 70011972.

### *Dead with no 'power good' signal at pin 5 of BP002 in the power supply:*

Replace the BAV20 diode DP052, part no. 70011966. When it fails it leaves only 1V at pin 3 of IP002.

### Models V804B and V854B

*No E-E or playback picture:* Cause is no video output at pin 2 of the TA8892N chip IC201. Replace IC201, part no. 70011884.

*No playback colour, but picture has random coloured areas:* The TL8843P chroma comb filter chip IC431 has failed. Replace it – part no. 70011841.

## Floppy Disc Database

The complete Toshiba Technical Repair Database is now available on floppy disc. It comes as a self-running DOS program that can be installed from a single 3.5in. disc on to the C drive of a PC with 550Kbytes of free base memory available.

The disc is available at £5 from Toshiba (UK) Ltd., The Technical Centre, Unit 6 and 7, Admiralty Way, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DT. Order under part no. TTDD95. As the database is copy protected, personal editing is not possible. Updated versions will be made available at regular intervals.

I had a strange request recently from a customer who owns a Nokia SAT1700 Mk 1 satellite receiver. He's one of those enthusiasts who like to flick through every channel on every satellite across the sky. They seem to get the greatest thrill from pictures that are hardly discernible through the sparklies. "Look" they cry, "I can receive Bator TV from Outer Mongolia!" Then they fiddle with the video bandwidth, the audio bandwidth and the tuning controls to try to minimise the sparklies they found so exiting in the first place. But I digress.

### Threshold Improvement

His request was "to improve the threshold". I was about to refer him to the builder next door, assuming that his doorstep was crumbling, but it was his tuner's threshold he wanted lowering. The SAT1700's tuner has a threshold of, I think, around 6dB. He wanted it to be better than that. A quick call to Nokia's Technical Department produced a negative response: it

was not their policy to provides upgrades, a new receiver being the answer.

Maybe I had asked the wrong question, or phrased it badly, because when I put the same question to Davenham Satellites (0160 649 085) I was told that the tuner in Model SAT2202 has a slightly lower threshold and is a direct replacement. The new tuner (order code 55-31755-03) was not cheap, but my customer seemed to be happy to pay any price to improve his receiver's performance.

The day after I'd installed it he called to thank me and announce that he could almost receive pictures from 60° W. Well, I think I'll stick to Discovery and CNN. The excitement of owning a motorised system and almost be able to receive such exotic signals might be bad for my health.

### A Hot Amstrad SRD520

Regular readers will know how cross I become about the way in which owners treat their satellite receivers. The most popular installation arrangement seems to be to place the receiver on top of a hot VCR in a so-called "hi-fi cabinet". Place newspapers on top, close the doors and simmer gently for at least six months. Oh, and never use the standby button.

This method seldom fails to ensure that the receiver becomes faulty within the guarantee period. It seems to me to be criminal that customers who abuse their equipment in this way get a free repair while those who look after it are rewarded with a large bill a year or so later.

On this occasion the owner suffered from what I believe was poetic justice. His Amstrad SRD520 lasted for exactly thirteen months – definitely unlucky for him! When I went to collect the receiver I found that it was in a hi-fi cabinet that was placed against a radiator! Was it still under guarantee he wanted to know? I asked whether he'd taken out the extended warranty option? No. Oh dear, what a shame!

Back at the workshop I had the

cover off in an instant. Everything inside was black. The picture quality was abysmal, with the video level extremely low and only the occasional sync pulse. It made me feel that I was on to a loser. Even if I found the main fault, there were bound to be others.

To make matters worse, another dealer had apparently "mended the power supply" some time after purchase. Instead of the recommended 47kΩ resistors rated at 350V, some idiot had fitted a pair of elephant size 5W resistors that had clearly been arcing. So my first job was to remove them and fit the correct type.

Use of my scope enabled me to track down the cause of the main signal loss to the 10μF capacitor C6 near the video level trimmer. Once this had been replaced I had a locked picture, but there were interference lines and it lacked sharpness. To cut a long story short, if you get this problem measure the value of all the biasing resistors at the front end, before the filter and clamp circuit, and replace any electrolytic capacitors that are discoloured or low in value. Also ensure that the customer hasn't set the video bandwidth to "wide" in the menu!

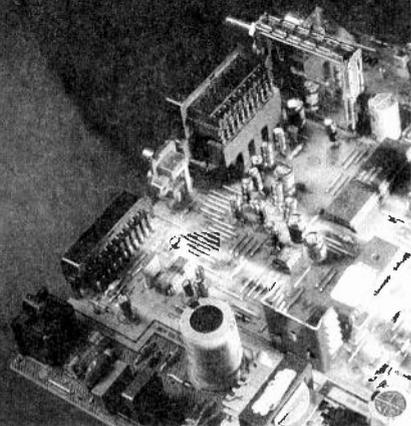
I returned the receiver with the recommendation that the back of the hi-fi cabinet be knocked out and the radiator turned off. Even with the new components, I doubt whether the receiver will give reliable operation. But it would have been impossibly expensive to replace every resistor and electrolytic on the board!

### Cleverness

A local dealer brought me a Pace PRD800 receiver he had attempted to repair. He had apparently fitted a standard power supply kit, after which the receiver had simply "ticked". He had then fitted another kit, this time "made up from the spares box". Several components had gone bang, and the PCB had black streaks. I quoted him a silly price. As he agreed, I was committed to repair his damage.

The first problem was that he had removed three solder pads and used

Jack Armstrong



pieces of insulated wire to make the connections. Not the single-core, Teflon-coated Kynar that I use (order code 143-378 from Farnell), but multistrand mains wire!

The other obvious problem was that in place of the 100kΩ, 2W start-up resistor R2 he had fitted a ceramic-bodied 1Ω resistor! Needless to say, the TEA2018 chopper control chip hadn't survived the 240V or so and nor had several other components. I replaced all the electrolytic capacitors and semiconductor devices, and the resistors that were open-circuit. After repairing the broken tracks and checking for short- and open-circuits, I plugged in and switched on. The power supply ticked.

At this point a friend came in. I decided to take a break and brew a pot of tea. While I was doing that my friend peered intently at the board on the workbench.

"Careless today, aren't we?" he remarked.

You have to appreciate that my friend has a sarcastic streak and loves to find fault with my work, though he can't solder for toffee.

"Big solder splash there" he continued.

I looked and he was right, though exaggerating. A tiny blob of solder in the middle of the board straddled a surface-mounted capacitor. But it wasn't mine. It had the appearance of dry, grey powder. I've seen it before – the result of careless use of a pump-action solder sucker. I don't have one, relying on solder wick and anelectrically-operated solder sucker. These don't produce dry solder balls. This was clearly a problem caused by the dealer.

Once I'd removed the offending short the PRD800 was up and running. My friend drank his tea and gloated, before wandering off to annoy someone else with his cleverness.

### Handset Source

A customer who visited me recently was a dog lover. Unfortunately for him his dog was partial to the occasional remote control unit. He wanted a handset for the old Uniden Model UST7007. Since Uniden pulled out of the UK it has been almost impossible to obtain this. I didn't bother to look through the usual catalogues but instead checked my address book: Trackdown

Consultants, which is run by Alex Hoyle claims to be able to find or repair almost any make of handset – his prices aren't bad either

I gave Alex a call and shortly after the required handset arrived. Although it was apparently second-hand it was in good, clean condition and worked.

If you require or have surplus or old or new handsets, you might like to phone Alex on 01608 678 057, or alternatively fax 01608 677 872. He tells me that he has a ninety per cent success rate with either finding a replacement or repairing the old one.

### A Dead Grundig

A very dead Grundig GRD250 receiver arrived in the workshop recently. It was accompanied by a note that simply said "lightning damage". Although the receiver would light up, I could get no menu or picture on the screen.

Lack of activity around IC4 led me to suspect this beast, and the service manual told me "to fit an IC4 emulator upgrade kit". An order has been placed with Willow Vale, and once the device has been fitted everything will doubtless be o.k. ■

## Test Case 399

The typical service workshop has to deal with a vast range of consumer equipment. Awaiting alongside a 1996 satellite receiver you might find a twelve year old VCR and a microwave oven: the products of twenty or more manufacturers could well be present on the racks and benches. The Test Case workshop supports a long-established rental business, whose hired goods have come from some ten different makers as prices and marketing ploys have changed over the years.

The best earners are the sets that have been out on rental for many years. Typical of these was the 1986 vintage 22in. Tatung TV set that graced TechnoCrat's bench recently. Fault diagnosis turned out to be a rather drawn-out affair. It started with Colin Doc in the customer's home.

The problem related to the remote control system. It seemed that the receiver was insensitive to the handset's commands, and was rather sluggish when it did respond. Several stabs at the button and, often, an approach to the TV set with the remote control unit were required to get a response. Colin fitted new batteries and cleaned the windows at the sender and the TV set. Since all this had no effect he trotted back to his van and found a similar remote control unit that he knew worked properly. Even when it had been fitted with the new batteries it did no better than the original handset. So a loan set went into the house and the old Tatung was loaded into the van.

When it was on the bench next day the set was found to be fitted with a 165 series chassis. Its remote control receiver and decoder arrangements are straightforward – as indeed is the entire chassis, with its single-board design. Yet another known good

zapper was tried, again without success. Time to delve into the set. The first suspect here was the IR receiver diode DS01, which has been known to become noisy and insensitive, causing the low-gain symptom. A new BPW41D produced no improvement however, so tests were started around the IR amplifier chip IS01. Its 5V supply was present and correct, but the output at pin 1 was rather low and noisy. This output goes to the microcontroller chip.

TechnoCrat checked that the screening can around the IR amplifier chip was present and properly earthed, then turned his attention to the peripheral components associated with this i.c. The four electrolytics CS01-4 were checked by substitution, an ohmmeter then being used to measure the value of the five fixed resistors. They were all o.k. The fact that the fault was still present indicated that the electrolytics had also been in order. So it had to be the chip itself. Out came the eight-legged bug, in went a replacement. When the whole lot had been reassembled the remote control system still lacked sensitivity!

A strange thing was discovered during subsequent tests by the exasperated TechnoCrat: operation was better with the room light on than when the workshop was in darkness. The red IR filter window could not have been responsible, since the results obtained were much the same when it was removed.

The culprit was not far away however. We can afford a couple of clues on this occasion: the faulty item was something that in many IR systems is not present; and it doesn't feature in the spares list in the service manual for the 165 series chassis. What was it? For the answer, see page 363.

# Long-distance Television

DX-TV conditions and reception and news on the satellite front. Also the Radio Authority's proposals for the reallocation of Band I frequencies. Roger Bunney reports

December 1995 was another dull month for terrestrial DX-TV reception, with little worthy of note. Peter Schubert (Rainham) experienced a short period of tropospheric enhancement on the 10th, with Band III/u.h.f. reception from the Benelux countries. For the vigilant, Christmas Eve produced a minor Sporadic E opening, with TVE-1 signals in channels E2 and E4. There was some random MS reception around the period of the Geminids shower.

The past year has been disappointing. With the sunspot cycle at its minimum point, there should have been a lift in SpE activity. After a slow start to the season in May and June however things just faded away. Experience in Australia later in the year was little better. The autumn tropospheric openings were also missing.

I have hopes that 1996 will produce a good SpE season, as in earlier years, but the Band I

spectrum is due for reallocation for mobile radio and other uses and some of the new allocations could come into effect by the end of the year. They could have a serious effect on TV-DXing. The accompanying box shows details of the proposed Band I reallocation.

On a personal note, caterpillar tracked Hitachi demolition machines are at present devouring the nearby giant Whitbread warehouse that has dominated the centre of Romsey for the past thirty-five years. It has been the source of interference on occasions, reported in this column, and has prevented full reception from the east.

Hugh Cocks, who moved to the Algarve, Portugal some years ago to set up a satellite business, reports that tropospheric conditions there are at present fantastic. When enhancement occurs he can pick up strong 127MHz ground traffic control signals from the Canary Is. on his scanner, a distance of around 800 miles. RTP still has no text and features numerous Brazilian soaps. Programme time keeping is poor – often a feature film will start ninety minutes late. RTP is trying to rival the new commercial SIC operation. RTP-2 has dropped commercials and become cultural.

## Satellite Sightings

With the arrival of US peace-keeping troops in the Balkans several US TV networks have been sending news packages and live reports back to the home country. At the time of writing this there is usually a feed from Tuzla each night via Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E.

It was good to see an analogue Associated Press (AP-TV) feed via Eutelsat II F1 (13°E) on Boxing Day – though the transmission identification at the end showed the source as being a 'BBC UKI 20 GORNJI VAKUF' unit!

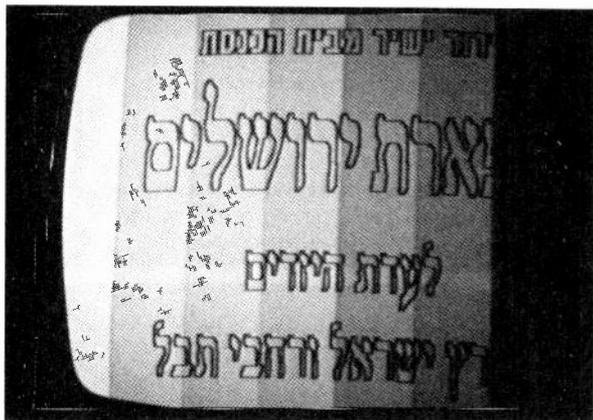
Newsforce, which pioneered digital compression for SNG work some two years ago in Africa, has been seen using analogue signals via Eutelsat II F3, in the Telecom band.

From a caption via Intelsat 601, at 11.052GHz horizontal, on December 22nd I noted that the new TCC Nordic downlink was due to run up on January 1st. The Christmas break would, I thought, provide a chance for a prolonged tune around the Clarke Belt. But the tuning line went faulty on one receiver and an improved shelter had to be constructed for the main rear dish. This cut down my activities somewhat! Boxing Day was better, with a rare analogue feed from Worcester, Mass via Orion Atlantic, showing the 1996 World Junior (Ice) Hockey Championships – an NTSC signal at 11.469GHz horizontal, from 2000 GMT. Audio was effects only, at 6.2/6.8MHz.

Christmas highlights for me were the Hungarian Duna TV Christmas night carols programme recorded by ORF, Vienna, and the NBC Christmas in Washington complete with President Clinton. Christmas TV as one feels it should be.

At least twice during December the European Business Network channel transmitted, via Eutelsat II F1 at 11.262GHz horizontal, a

Can anyone identify the language superimposed on this grey scale? Hebrew maybe?



recorded interview with Keith Hamer on the HS Publications test card books and interest in the subject generally. For further information write to Keith at 7 Epping Close, Mackworth Estate, Derby DE3 4HR.

Ian Waller (Lincoln Satellite) reports reception of a very weak NTSC Dubai TV programme feed via Intelsat K, at 12.725GHz vertical. The signal produced just visible results using an 80cm dish. This must be the new programme feed to the USA via a west spot beam – it will provide a good DX system performance check. A 1m dish should produce identifiable signals, an 80cm dish evidence that signals are present. Ian saw the first day of the South African test cricket series via Intelsat at 34.5°W, in band C. By the second day the signal had disappeared – Ian suggests that it went digital. During the first day he saw a dish of about 1.5m diameter in the cricket ground, with a BT logo – it could have been for a C band digital uplink.

Ian Roberts (Randpark Ridge, South Africa) reports reception of signals from the Turksat craft at 42°E, using a 3m dish, an 0.8dB noise LNB, reduced bandwidth (15MHz) and very careful polarisation adjustment. At least seven channels have been seen to date. PAS-4 at 68.5°E provides Ian with very strong Ku/Telecom band signals (49dBW), requiring just a 95cm dish and a 1dB noise LNB to provide a carrier/noise ratio of 18dB. Of the eight downlinks it provides, three use MPEG-2 while the others are all analogue. There could be a change to 100 per cent MPEG-2 within two years. The satellite also carries digital 'traffic' below 3.7GHz, but no C band TV has been seen – the linear polarisation is not quoted to the Earth's horizon however, so that horizontal polarisation is received with the LNB adjusted to 45°!

France 3 is to use Telecom B at 5°W, which may also have RTL-TV1 + digital TV packages, thus becoming a dedicated TV hot spot! The new Telecom C has been slotted in at 3°. It has at least two transponders dedicated to commercial/business (VSAT) use.

#### Terrestrial Broadcasting News

**Italy:** RAI plans to start a pay-TV service within the next three years and has been given government approval for digital transmissions – provided there is no cost to the

viewer. Before taking further steps however RAI is awaiting the new broadcasting bill and clarification on the transmission standard.

**Finland:** YLE is to introduce digital audio broadcasting in the Helsinki area later this year.

**USA:** To encourage people to go digital, the government has decided to subsidise set-top decoder boxes. The aim is for digital TV to be the predominant method of transmission by the year 2005. Fifty dollar vouchers that can be redeemed against the purchase of a decoder unit are to be issued. Analogue TV transmissions could come to an end by 2012.

**Czech Republic:** Nova TV is using a circular pattern with the identification 'KANO-N', followed by colour bars, during tests prior to programme transmissions; CT-1 and -2 use the circular pattern with 'KANO-1' and 'KANO-2' idents; Premiera TV uses colour bars with 'PREMIERA' inlaid.

**The Netherlands:** The ch. E49 ZHTV transmitter at Rotterdam has closed.

**UK:** Radio Wales and Radio Cymru will be the first regional BBC stations to adopt DAB when digital radio is extended next year.

**Slovakia:** A new commercial station, Markiza-TV, is to commence broadcasting in July.

#### Satellite TV News

Intelsat is already planning satellite feed coverage for the Summer Olympics (July/August) in Atlanta. To date the arrangements involve the use of ten satellites for direct downlinks and seven more for occasional feeds. The following Intelsat craft that can be received in the UK will be used: 515 at 18°W, 603 at 34°W, 601 at 27.5°W, K at 21°W, 605 at 24.5°W, 602 at 60°E and 604 at 63°E. Both the C and Ku bands will be used. It remains to be seen how many analogue feeds will be available.

Intelsat 805 has been scheduled for launch in March 1998, at 33°E. This will give coverage across India/Africa and into Europe. The Russian GALS-2 high-power Ku band satellite was launched in late November and is now being tested – at around 71°E. It has only three transponders: later GALS craft are to carry up to twelve.

Fininvest (Italy), a Swiss consortium and the Vebacomm group (Bavaria) are seeking, with CTL/RTL, ARD and ZDF, a common European encryption/decoder standard.



SES is thinking of using Astra 1A as an SNG/programme backhaul satellite after 1998, when Astra 1H is to be launched. The vintage 1A would be moved to 24.3, 26.2 or 28.2°E, with possibly an inclined orbit to conserve fuel.

ArabSat 2A at 26°E will soon be another bird in the European sky, with both C and Ku band transponders. The 2B satellite to follow will be at 30.5°E. Bahrain TV and Future Vision (Beirut) have both booked space aboard 2A.

TCC Nordic, a new channel available via Intelsat 601 at 27.5°W.

## NEW PRODUCTS

**NEW IMPROVED RR-50 SATELLITE RECEIVER WITH LATEST HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER**



Manually controlled satellite receiver with communication facilities, fully variable IF bandwidth 1.2-26MHz adjustable, variable audio bandwidth 150-350KHz adjustable, +/- video switching for C/Ku band, 14/18 volt LNB options, System B/G/I modulator, plus all the usual facilities to lift weak signals out of the noise. MKII model fitted with new tuner and latest improved pcb.

**£199.00**

**MULTISYSTEM DIGITAL VIDEO CONVERTER**



- Input Signal NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, PAL, SECAM
- Output Signal NTSC 3.58, PAL (B,D,G,I)
- Input Auto Detecting
- Input Signal indication (PAL, SECAM, NTSC) via LED's
- Video Input & Output via RCA Phono Socket
- Line Conversion: 525 to 525 Lines 625 to 525 Lines
- Field Conversion 60 to 50 and 50 to 60 Fields
- Power Supply DC 15 volts @ 450mA
- Accessories, set of leads & AC Adaptor

**New Low Special Offer Price £299.00**

**AKAI VS X475 EGM Multi-system VCR**

Multi-system 10 standard compatibility. Covers VHF (Bands 1, 2 and 3) UHF, plus in between cable channels. Records, plays back and receives. PAL System 1 (for UK), PAL System B/G (for Europe), PAL System D (for China), SECAM System L (for France), SECAM D/K (Eastern Bloc) SECAM B/G (Middle East etc.); also NTSC 3.58 and 4.43 MHz

- ✓ NTSC playback on PAL TV
- ✓ Quick response system
- ✓ Quick start
- ✓ Quick index search
- ✓ Quick intro scan
- ✓ IMS
- ✓ DX4 head
- ✓ Long play
- ✓ Remote handset
- ✓ On-screen programming
- ✓ Dual-mode digital tracking
- ✓ Multi-speed play
- ✓ 8-event - 1-year automatic timer
- ✓ Next function memory
- ✓ Auto voltage selector
- ✓ 45-channel synthesizer tuner
- ✓ Child-lock system
- ✓ Various auto functions
- ✓ Dimensions 425Wx32Hx315Dmm

**£499.00**

(All prices are inclusive of VAT. Carriage delivery £9)  
NEW UPDATED CATALOGUE - Contains all the usual well established and popular products and also introduces:

- \* New higher gain larger Triax Unix 100 & 52 element UHF Aerials
- \* New range of Triax high performance diplexers
- \* New range of Multi-standard VHF/UHF PAL/SECAM NTSC Colour TV's
- \* New range of Video Systems Converters

**Catalogue available by return of post for only £1, or ring with your credit card.**

**11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH**  
**Tel: 01202-738232 Fax: 01202-716951**

Aerial Techniques




**Proposed Band I frequency allocations**

Frequency range	Use	Key	
47-47.3MHz	LM	AMA	Amateur radio
47.3-47.425MHz	SA	CT1	Analogue cordless phones
47.425-47.55MHz	CT1	GOV	Government use
47.55-48.0875MHz	OB	LM	Land mobile
48.0875-48.4MHz	RES	LP	Low-power devices (intruder detectors etc.)
48.4-48.65MHz	OB		
48.65-48.965MHz	RES	OB	Outside broadcast use
48.965-49.5MHz	PAG	OBRM	OB radio microphones
49.5-49.8MHz	LM	PAG	Low-power local-area paging
49.8-50MHz	LP	PMR	Private mobile radio – see below
50-51MHz	AMA		
51-52MHz	AMA + GOV	RES	Reserved for future low-power devices
52-52.4625MHz	OB		
52.4625-52.85MHz	RES	SA	Security alarms
52.85-53MHz	OB	T+D	Test and development
53-53.75MHz	GOV	T/R	Foreign broadcasters
53.75-55.75MHz	OBRM		
55.75-56MHz	T+D		
56-57.5MHz	PMR		
57.5-58MHz	T+D		
58-60.75MHz	PMR	56-57.5MHz	Mobile transmit
60.75-62.75MHz	OBRM	63-64.5MHz	Base transmit
62.75-63MHz	T+D		
63-64.5MHz	PMR	58-60.75MHz	Base transmit
64.5-65MHz	T+D	65-67.75MHz	Mobile transmit
65-67.75MHz	PMR		
67.75-68MHz	T/R		

**There are two duplex PMR bands, each with 7MHz separation, as follows:**

Individual channels have a 12.5kHz bandwidth

BT has brought into service, at Martlesham Heath, Suffolk, 13m (Ku band) and 16m (C band) dishes for use with the PAS-4 satellite at 68.5°E, giving access to SE Asia, India and Africa.

**Proposed Band I Reallocations**

The Radio Authority has circulated proposals (see accompanying box) for reallocating the frequencies in Band I (47-68MHz). Some of them represent a serious threat to DX-TV reception, in particular the two pairs of duplex communication/PMR bands – the lower sections sit atop

ch. E3 and the upper ones atop ch. E4. The idea is that 55.75-60.75MHz and 62.75-67.75MHz will be used for mobile and base communications. Although these are still only proposals, it's almost certain that they will be adopted.

I spoke to Ivor Davies of the Diplomat Communications Ltd. team which has designed equipment for the projected bands. Ivor says that although the final specifications have yet to be agreed by the CBS Working Group, their design brief included both base and mobile transmitters applying 25W to the aerial. The first duplex band will be 55.7625-56.425MHz (mobile) and 62.7625-63.435MHz (base). This will provide, with a 7MHz separation, some 54 12.5kHz channels. It follows that the other band will have a similar specification. Both Diplomat Communications and Alan Jones of the Radio Authority comment that this specification is subject to confirmation. The first PMR allocation in Band I is expected to be operational within twelve months however, i.e. early next year.

Other allocations present less of a threat to DX-TV reception. The

allocations in the band 47-55.75MHz have already been agreed and are in use. There are additional 47MHz allocations for higher-powered, long-range analogue phones in rural areas.

The potential for interference to DX-TV reception is considerable. With a number of PMR channels in use, interference-reduction techniques such as notch filtering may prove to be ineffective. Thus greater attention will have to be paid to aerial structures to minimise the problems. This will not be easy with the relatively large aerial dimensions involved. Perhaps active electronic phase-shifting techniques would work – until the scope of the problem is known, we can but speculate!

There has in recent years been a gradual decrease in Band I TV transmissions across Europe. Many countries continue to use Band I because of the wide coverage it provides, especially in remote and rugged terrain. Satellite technology may accelerate the decline of terrestrial TV, in which case DXers will increasingly have to look to the heavens for exotic signals. ■

This winter view has often been featured prior to news feeds from the Balkans back to London via Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E.



# MANOR SUPPLIES

QUALITY TV & VIDEO SPARES SUPPLIED FOR ENGINEERS BY ENGINEERS

## MKV PAL COLOUR TEST GENERATOR FOR DOMESTIC TV & VCR p.p. £5.00

TEST DEMONSTRATIONS AT 172 WEST END LANE



- ★ 40 different patterns and variations.
- ★ Fully interlaced syne pulses with correct picture blanking.
- ★ EBU colour bars, BBC colour bars, whole rasters & split bars (specially useful for VCR service), white, yellow, cyan, green, magenta, red, blue and black.
- ★ Chequerboard.
- ★ Mono outputs with border castellations, cross hatch, grey scale, vertical lines, horizontal lines and dots. UHF modulator output plugs straight into receiver aerial socket.
- ★ Additional video output for CCTV & VCR.
- ★ Facilities for sound output.
- ★ Easy to build kit, standard parts. Only 2 adjustments. No special test equipment required.
- ★ Mains operated with stabilised power supply.
- ★ All kits fully guaranteed with back-up service.
- ★ Also available with VHF Modulator.

Price of Kit **£79.00**  
 Case (10" x 6" x 2 1/4") app **£19.00**  
 Optional Sound Module (6MHz or 5.5MHz) **£5.90**  
 Built & Tested in Case including Sound Module **£139.00**  
 Post/Packing £4.50  
 Add VAT 17.5% TO ALL PRICES

## PAL COLOUR BAR GENERATOR (Mk4)

- ★ Output at UHF, applied to receiver aerial socket.
- ★ In addition to colour bars R-Y, B-Y etc.
- ★ Cross-hatch, grey scale, peak white and black level.
- ★ Push button controls, battery or mains operated.
- ★ Simple design, only five i.c.s on colour bar P.C.B.
- ★ Backup service available.

PRICE OF Mk4 COLOUR BAR GENERATOR KIT **£39.00**  
 CASE **£6.90**. BATT HOLDERS **£4.20**  
 MAINS SUPPLY KIT **£5.80**  
 (Combined P&P £5.00)

VHF MODULATOR (CH 1 to 4) FOR OVERSEAS **£6.80**  
 EASILY ADAPTED FOR VIDEO OUTPUT & C.C.R.V

ADD VAT 17.5%

## LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER TESTER

- ★ Service Aid.
- ★ Saves time and Money.
- ★ Checks short turns.
- ★ Simple to use.
- ★ Reliable.
- ★ Battery operated.
- ★ Pocket size

PRICE **£24.00**  
 POST/PACKING **£2.50**

ADD VAT 17.5%

## VIDEO (PAL) TO R.G.B. CONVERTER

- ★ Ready built & tested
- ★ R.G.B. + Sync Out - Scart
- ★ Incl. Power Supply
- ★ Colour/Brightness/Contrast Controls
- ★ Video In - Phono
- ★ 5-VHS Adaptable
- ★ Size 5" x 5" x 2"

PRICE **£99.00** POST/PACKING **£3.50**

## CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR KIT

★ For Colour & Mono complete with Case. Panel Meter Indicator - can be adapted for latest CRTs **£55.00 P.P. £4.50**

## KITS AND PROJECTS

SAW IF AND TURNER UNIT complete and tested for video & audio outputs **£28.50 p.p. £1.80**  
 PAL DECODER KIT (Video to RGB) for Monitors **£27.00 p.p. £1.80**  
 PAL ENCODER KIT (RGB to Video) **£20.00 p.p. £1.80**  
 INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL TESTER Infra Red Remote Control Tester **£10.00 P.P. £2.50**

## TV & VIDEO SPARES

### REMOTE CONTROLS

Replacement for: Ferguson, Hitachi, Philips, Panasonic, Grundig, ITT, Sony, Saisho, Granada, Saisho + many others Phone for make and model no.

### IC SELECTION p.p. 90p

14DN487	£15.80	SAB3037	£8.80	T A7681P	£7.80	TDA2594	£3.80	TDA6200	£22.50
AN5521	£3.80	SAF1039	£2.20	T A7698P	£6.80	TDA2595	£4.80	TDA7052	£2.50
AN5900	£2.20	SDA2516	£9.90	T D6990	£13.80	TDA2601	£4.80	TDA8138	£2.20
BA6209	£5.80	SDA2546	£9.00	T A8690	£22.50	TDA2611A	£1.90	TDA8140	£2.20
BA6219	£3.80	SL470/471	£4.00	T A8691N	£6.80	TDA2633A	£2.90	TDA8153	£13.80
BA6229	£3.80	SL486	£3.20	T A8739P	£4.50	TDA2654	£5.70	TDA8170	£3.00
BA6238A	£6.80	SL490	£3.80	T A121	£5.80	TDA2670	£3.20	TDA8172	£3.00
BA6239	£3.80	SL1430	£2.40	T B120S	£6.0p	TDA2680	£3.80	TDA8175	£3.50
BA6435	£9.80	SL1432	£6.80	T B1750	£2.20	TDA2690	£3.80	TDA8180 Kit	£7.50
CCUFRG07	£14.40	SN76226DN	£1.80	T B1950	£2.20	TDA3301	£6.80	TDA8190	£3.80
CNR50	£6.00	SN76705	£9.80	T B2850	£3.80	TDA3303	£1.80	TDA8195	£1.90
CN8270	£9.00	STK4411	£2.80	T C A270	£1.80	TDA3330	£12.50	TDA8341	£6.20
CN862	£4.00	STK5322	£2.80	T D6316AP	£4.80	TDA3504	£6.80	TDA8372A	£8.40
CN83A	£4.80	STK5325	£6.80	TDA1011	£2.20	TDA3505	£18.80	TDA8380	£3.20
HA11211	£2.80	STK5326	£6.80	TDA1013	£2.20	TDA3506	£4.80	TDA8382	£1.50
HA11423	£2.80	STK5331	£3.80	TDA1015	£2.00	TDA3540	£2.50	TDA9403	£3.80
HA51385F	£21.50	STK5332	£4.80	TDA1035T	£2.80	TDA3541	£3.50	TDA9503	£3.80
LA4270	£4.95	STK5333	£13.80	TDA1044	£2.90	TDA3561A	£5.80	TDA9513	£4.80
LA4445	£3.00	STK5337	£4.80	TDA1066	£3.80	TDA3562A	£4.80	TEA1014	£3.50
LA4520	£3.80	STK5338	£4.80	TDA1082	£4.80	TDA3562ATFK	TEA1014	£3.50	
LA7520	£3.80	STK5339	£6.80	TDA1170S	£1.80	TEA1039	£1.90	TEA2014	£3.80
LA7530	£8.50	STK5342	£4.80	TDA1180	£2.20	TEA2014	£3.80	TEA2016	£3.80
LA7800	£1.80	STK5372H	£8.80	TDA1185A	£3.20	TEA2026	£5.80	TEA2028	£5.80
LA7801	£3.50	STK5373	£4.80	TDA1321	£2.20	TEA2029	£5.80	TEA2031	£1.80
LA7820	£3.80	STK5421	£6.80	TDA1432P	£5.70	TEA2031	£1.80	TEA2032	£1.80
LA7830	£2.80	STK5422	£5.30	TDA1512	£3.20	TEA2032	£1.80	TEA2033	£1.80
LA7835	£2.20	STK5471	£4.50	TDA1515	£4.50	TEA2033	£1.80	TEA2034	£1.80
M10481	£6.80	STK5481	£6.80	TDA1521	£2.50	TEA2034	£1.80	TEA2035	£1.80
M4293B1	£21.80	STK5482	£4.90	TDA1524	£6.80	TEA2035	£1.80	TEA2036	£1.80
M490B1	£18.80	STK5487	£6.80	TDA1670A	£3.20	TEA2036	£1.80	TEA2037	£1.80
M491BB1	£19.00	STK5490	£7.80	TDA1701	£3.80	TEA2037	£1.80	TEA2038	£1.80
M494	£9.90	STK5492	£6.80	TDA1940	£4.80	TEA2038	£1.80	TEA2039	£1.80
MDA2062	£4.80	STK5493	£5.80	TDA1972	£9.80	TEA2039	£1.80	TEA2040	£1.80
ML926	£4.80	STK7308	£4.80	TDA1904	£1.80	TEA2040	£1.80	TEA2041	£1.80
MN1220	£6.80	STK7348	£5.40	TDA1908	£2.80	TEA2041	£1.80	TEA2042	£1.80
MN15425	£15.80	STK3125	£4.80	TDA2009A	£3.80	TEA2042	£1.80	TEA2043	£1.80
PCDR570	£9.00	STK3125	£13.50	TDA1950	£2.50	TEA2043	£1.80	TEA2044	£1.80
SA11024	£5.80	STR4211	£7.80	TDA2004	£2.80	TEA2044	£1.80	TEA2045	£1.80
SA11061	£5.80	STR5412	£4.95	TDA2006	£2.80	TEA2045	£1.80	TEA2046	£1.80
SA11124	£3.50	STR6020	£7.80	TDA2009A	£2.80	TEA2046	£1.80	TEA2047	£1.80
SA11250	£3.80	STR6026	£7.80	TDA2030	£2.80	TEA2047	£1.80	TEA2048	£1.80
SA1251	£8.40	STR40090	£6.80	TDA2030A	£6.80	TEA2048	£1.80	TEA2049	£1.80
SA1293.02	£7.50	STR44115	£9.80	TDA2040	£7.80	TEA2049	£1.80	TEA2050	£1.80
SA1293.03	£7.50	STR50020	£6.80	TDA2050	£4.80	TEA2050	£1.80	TEA2051	£1.80
SA1294.2	£25.00	STR50103	£4.80	TDA2270	£3.90	TEA2051	£1.80	TEA2052	£1.80
SA1296	£12.00	STR50115	£14.50	TDA2540	£2.20	TEA2052	£1.80	TEA2053	£1.80
SAAS000	£6.80	STR54041	£16.80	TDA2548	£5.80	TEA2053	£1.80	TEA2054	£1.80
SAAS010	£5.80	STR55041	£10.50	TDA2576A	£5.80	TEA2054	£1.80	TEA2055	£1.80
SAAS012	£6.80	STR58041	£10.50	TDA2577A	£3.20	TEA2055	£1.80	TEA2056	£1.80
SAAS020	£5.80	STR59041	£6.80	TDA2578A	£2.70	TEA2056	£1.80	TEA2057	£1.80
SAAS050	£11.80	STRD1806E	£6.80	TDA2579A	£3.60	TEA2057	£1.80	TEA2058	£1.80
SAAS521	£7.80	STRD4420	£12.80	TDA2580	£3.80	TEA2058	£1.80	TEA2059	£1.80
SAAS524	£17.80	STR6108E	£5.80	TDA2582	£2.50	TEA2059	£1.80	TEA2060	£1.80
SAB3035	£9.80	T A7680AP	£5.80	TDA2593	£1.50	TEA2060	£1.80	TEA2061	£1.80

## LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS p.p. £1.80

ALBA CTV14RS	£23.80	PHILIPS K30	£22.80
B&O LX2500	2800 AT2077/81	PHILIPS CTX/E/S	£23.80
B&O M2300	£15.00	PHILIPS KT4	£22.50
BUSH 2914T	£2.50	PHILIPS 2A	£16.90
BUSH AT2079/10	£34.80	PHILIPS K40	£27.50
DECCA/TATUNG 145, 146, 147 P/N853786	£21.80	PHILIPS 3A	£16.90
FIDELITY ZX3000	£4.50	PHILIPS 2B	£16.90
FIDELITY ZX3000 22"	£21.80	PHILIPS CF1	£23.80
FIDELITY CTV140	£23.00	PHILIPS CP90	£15.50
GOLDSTAR 154 121	£19.80	PHILIPS CP110	£15.50
GOLDSTAR 154 194	£19.80	PHILIPS GR1AX	£15.50
GOLDSTAR CT9325 154-125 A	£16.95	PHILIPS NC3	£29.50
GOODMANS TV20	£15.50	SAISHO CT14R, CT141, 3714002	£15.80
GRUNDIG CUC2201, 2401, 3300, 3400	£19.80	SAISHO CT141B, CT142B, 3214009	£22.80
HINARI CT4, CT5	£14.00	SANSUNG FCM20A021	£25.00
HITACHI CPT1455, 1456, 1476, 243141	£14.50	SANYO CBP2144, 2145	£22.80
HITACHI CPT1456	£14.50	SANYO CPT7132, 7135	£39.80
HITACHI CPT1446, 1626, 2432981	£15.90	SELECO 145E 121 UK	£16.50
HITACHI CPT2174, 2176, 2178, 2434274	£14.00	SOLAVOX 14R19	£16.50
HITACHI CPT2476, 2478, 2434002	£16.50	SOLAVOX 16R19	£16.50
HITACHI CPT2074, 2274, 343752	£15.50	SOLAVOX 20T19	£21.80
HITACHI SALORA FM503A	£49.80	SOLAVOX 22T19	£15.00
HITACHI SALORA FM503B	£55.00	SOLAVOX 22T19	£15.00
ITT/NOKIA Compact B 110"	£17.80	SONY KV1612U3B2	£24.80
ITT/NOKIA Compact 80, 90"	£14.70	SONY KV1882	£24.80
ITT/NOKIA Compact 80, 110" FST	£19.80	SONY KV2020	£18.50
ITT/NOKIA Monoprint A	£15.80	SONY KV2052/56, 2060/62	£21.80
ITT/NOKIA Monoprint B	£10.00	SONY KV2060/92/96	£39.80
ITT/NOKIA CVC 75, 30, 32	£14.95	SONY 21XMTU 1439-416-11	£39.80
ITT/NOKIA CVC1100, Picos	£16.50	SONY KV21XRTU	£21.80
ITT/NOKIA CVC1150, 1175	£16.50	SONY KV2212/15/17	£24.80
ITT/NOKIA CVC1200, 1201, Mimi 2	£14.95	SONY KV252/56SRX	£29.80
ITT/NOKIA CVC1204	£11.50	SONY KV27XRTU	£16.50
ITT/NOKIA CVC1210/1215/17	£15.80	SONY KV2704	£29.00
ITT/NOKIA Digi 3, 110"	£18.50	SONY KV2752/56SRX	£21.80
ITT/NOKIA Core 90" 4515-03-46	£19.80	SONY KV2752/56SRX	£21.80
ITT/NOKIA Core 110" 4515-03-48	£15.50	SONY KX27PSI	£22.80
ITT/NOKIA Core 110" FST	£15.80	THORN/FERG TX85, 86	£22.80
LOEWE C8000, Art 121, Art 128, Centur	£18.50	THORN/FERG TX89	£23.50
LOEWE C8001, Classic M24, S127, S28, Centur	£22.50	THORN/FERG TX90 14", 7903, Reg Spot.	£16.90
LOEWE Classic M124, M27, Centur M27	£16.50	THORN/FERG TX90 20", T9044, White Spot.	£14.80
LUXOR SR10110.01	£27.60	THORN/FERG TX100/110" T6033L	£11.50
MATSUI 1440A, 1480A, 3714002	£15.80	Green Spot	£11.50
MATSUI 1422, 1450, 1455	£16.80	THORN/FERG TX100/90" 243892	£16.90
MATSUI 1465	£21.80	Yellow Spot	£11.50
PANASONIC TLF14520F, TLF14568F	£23.80	THORN/FERG TX100/110" FST, T6045L	£16.80
PANASONIC TLF14521F, TLF14576F	£23.80	THORN/FERG TX100/90", T6031, Blue Spot.	£15.00
PANASONIC TLF14586F	£23.80	THORN/FERG AS1F	£17.90
PHILIPS KT3	£15.50	THORN/FERG SIK5, SIK7, S9P7, 47319700	£19.50

MANY OTHER LOTS IN STOCK. PLEASE PHONE WITH MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER

## TRIPLERS EET MULTIPLIERS p.p. £1.80

CONTINENTAL UNIVERSAL TVK & BG	DECCA/TATUNG BG 200/44 TYPE £9.80
RANGE (Quote exact no.) £13.80	GRUNDIG BG 2077-642-1003/1004 £14.80
TVK 96-1 £13.80	GRUNDIG BG 2087-642-1001/1002/1006 £14.80
TVK 96-3 £18.80	GRUNDIG BG 2080-641 £13.80
U.K. UNIVERSAL (best quality) £7.80	THORN 9000 £9.80

## MISCELLANEOUS p.p. £1.80

VHF/UHF upconverter £40.00 p.p. £3.50	VCR FALCH FINDING GUIDE £18.50
Mains Isolating 500VA £51.25 p.p. £5.25	HITACHI FRAME MODULE HM 6251 £9.80
455 CRYSTALS for handsets, 4 for £2.00 p.p. 80p	HM6232 £12.80 p.p. £1.80
DEGAUSSING ROD £33.75 p.p. £4.70	HITACHI THEMISTOR TH902 £2.85
TRANSPARENT VIDEO SERVICE CASSETTE	FERGUSON TX10 FOCUS UNIT £8.50 p.p. £1.80
£6.80 p.p. £1.80	PHILIPS BACK UP BATTERY:

# More on the Toshiba V3 range

The Toshiba V3 VCR model range is split into two categories, Cat 1 which includes all mono sound models and Cat 2 which includes the models with Nicam stereo and hi-fi sound. Manufacture is at the joint Thomson/Toshiba plant in Singapore. Cat 1 machines are mainly Thomson designed while Cat 2 machines have mainly Toshiba design. This explains, amongst other things, the different

mechanism is fitted into this while the plastic carriage guides are moulded in. The loading motor, together with its control cam and the mode switch, are fitted on top of the deck. The mode motor is held in by clips. It can be easily and quickly removed, giving access to the pinch roller. Refitting is simple. This assembly includes a method of lacing/unlacing by hand so that a jammed tape in a dead machine can be released.

The drum with its integral preamplifier is of course mounted on the deck. The rotor is fitted to the underside of this assembly while the stator is on the main PCB. When the main PCB is fitted to the deck, the stator sits inside the rotor. This means that the mechanics cannot be operated separately from the main PCB, which could make fault finding more difficult – especially when there's an intermittent mechanism fault. It could also, I presume, make life more difficult in the event of an intermittent or heat-sensitive fault with the electronics in this area.

The deck makes extensive use of plastic assemblies, far more than in previous models, though this appears to be the way all manufacturers are going. The entry/exit guides are plastic for example, relying on friction between the plastic and the metal rollers to maintain the guide height alignment. This can work – the Philips Turbo decks use the technique – but I've had a couple of these guides go out of alignment.

The cog that drives the carriage seems to be a weak spot. It's driven by a metal rack slider and can be damaged if subjected to excessive force when a cassette is inserted incorrectly.

For most repairs the deck will have to be removed from the machine. This involves removal of the main PCB, which can be awkward. An exception is the pinch roller. Once the mode motor assembly has been removed this can be replaced without the need to remove the deck.

Most parts, such as the guides and cogs, fit in through cut-outs in the chassis. In the normal working modes

they don't come out. This dispenses with the need for circlips etc.

## The Drum Assembly

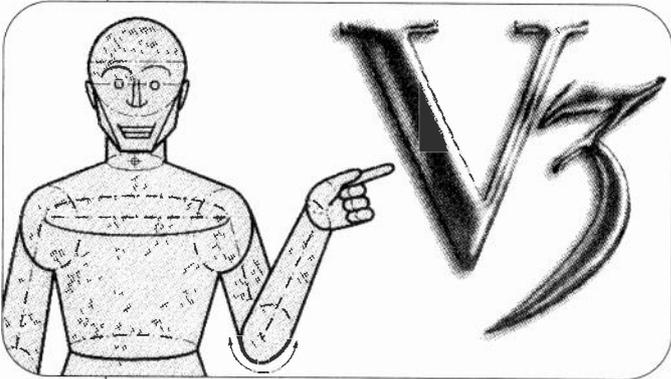
The head drum assembly is the interesting bit. It's a well-known fact that the closer an amplifier is to the source of the signal to be amplified, the better the signal-to-noise ratio will be. In the past, manufacturers have had to use cables to couple the video (and audio) heads to the preamplifiers. In early machines the cables could be several inches long. More recently the preamplifier has been positioned at the back of the drum assembly, usually with a flexible coupler about an inch long. Thomson/Toshiba have taken this one step farther, fitting the preamplifier inside the drum. This is a feature previously found only in professional decks, hence Toshiba's name for the new arrangement – the PRO drum.

In Cat 1 machines the preamplifier is part of the lower drum. The usual rotary transformer arrangement is used to provide coupling between the lower and upper drum. In Cat 2 machines (hi-fi stereo) the preamplifier is part of the upper drum. Rotary transformers couple the preamplifier to the lower drum, but the transformers also have to be capable of carrying the head switching, LP/SP, record/playback, envelope comparator and other signals.

Cat 2 machines, on which we will concentrate here, have three rotary transformers, with a slip ring assembly to provide the 9V d.c. supply for the preamplifier. The assemblies also include the earthing brush.

The lower drum consists of a plastic rotor assembly that houses a 23-pole magnet. This produces, via sensors on the main PCB, the FG and PG pulses. The lower drum also contains the rotary transformers.

In addition to the f.m. video, the chroma and the f.m. hi-fi audio signals, an r.f. switching pulse (25Hz or SW25), an r.f. audio switching pulse and LP/SP switching have to pass through the rotary transformer. The audio and video switching



power supply circuits used in models with mono sound only and those with hi-fi stereo sound.

Toshiba claims that in comparison with its previous range there has been a thirty per cent component reduction in the electronics used and a fifty per cent reduction in the number of mechanical components. The former has been achieved by increased electronic integration, the latter by designing the mechanics so that items such as guide locking screws, spool retention circlips etc. are no longer required.

## The Mechanics

The new and in my view simpler mechanism is based on a U-shaped pressed steel chassis. The carriage

The technical features of the new Toshiba V3 range of VCRs were outlined in Philip Blundell's article in the January issue (pages 176-179).

Michael Maurice provides some additional notes

signals are combined into a composite switching signal. This frequency modulates a carrier over the range 9.4-11.4MHz. The frequency band is high enough to avoid crosstalk with the other signals.

During playback an envelope comparator produces an output that varies between high and low depending on which dual-azimuth head is producing the largest signal output. This high/low output is digitally processed within the preamplifier to produce a 1.2MHz a.m. signal that, after passing through the rotary transformer, is reprocessed for SP/LP head selection. This head select signal sets the amplitude of the composite AV/FM head selection control signal. As the 1.2MHz output from the envelope comparator lies between the 627kHz chroma signal and the 1.4-1.8MHz hi-fi audio, there is again no interference.

Cat 2 machines also incorporate a flying erase head. This ensures that clean pictures with no chroma content from the previous recording are produced from the start of a new recording. A flying erase head comes into its own with insert editing, where a precise section of the tape needs to be erased prior to insertion of the new recording.

### The RF Block

The RF block, as Thomson/Toshiba call it, combines an RF converter (modulator) and a tuner/IF strip. Both sections are controlled by an I2C bus, which enables the user to set the RF output between channels 53 and 67 – it's set to ch. 60 at the factory.

The aerial booster can be set to either off or mix during playback. This is done via menus, the factory default setting being the mix mode. Those who have an aerial system that includes video wired throughout the house will find this a benefit – previously the RF booster was switched off during playback.

The RF block otherwise follows conventional practice. In Cat 1 machines the video output is at pin 6 and the demodulated audio output at pin 7. In Cat 2 machines, which have Nicam capability, the audio output from the IF strip is an SIF signal (sound IF) which is fed to the MPX unit. This contains an MSP3410 digital multi sound processor chip that can process all TV sound systems available, including 5.5MHz and 6MHz f.m. sound and Nicam sound. If this chip fails it means that you will get no sound, either Nicam or f.m. According to Toshiba these modules are designed to be replaced in the event of failure, not repaired.



The Toshiba V855B

### Microcontrollers

As you would expect, microcomputer chips are used for system control, a main one and a second one for the display. The display microcontroller chip is connected to the main one via four lines – system data in, system data out, system clock and start code (strobe).

There are two I2C bus networks. Bus 1 controls the signal processing – hi-fi sound, video, pre-record control and the multi-sound processor (Cat 2 models). Bus 2 controls the RF block, PDC where fitted, video in/out and the EEPROM.

The EEPROM enables the machines to be set for use in different countries with different languages. It also stores tuning data, RF output data and the playback head switching phase. When the EEPROM is replaced the correct data must be entered and stored. Consult the relevant service manual – each model is different in this respect.

### Satellite Control

A rather neat feature is the ability to use the VCR to control a satellite TV receiver in the Video Plus timer recording mode. An infra-red LED inside the front top of the case transmits the relevant data to the satellite receiver. Thomson/Toshiba provide a comprehensive list of receivers that can be operated in this way, with clear instructions on how to set up the machine for this use.

### Power Supplies

In Cat 2 machines the power supply is on the main PCB. In Cat 1 machines the power supply is separate, in a metal can. Basic circuit operation was described in the earlier article (January).

In Cat 1 models the power supply provides a "power good" output. This tells the microcontroller chip whether there's a power failure. The idea is let the microcontroller know of the failure before the capacitors in the 6.2V supply have had a chance to discharge, so that it can ensure the back-up clock is running correctly.

The Cat 1 power supply has been used in previous Thomson/Toshiba

VCRs. In the event of failure, check the diodes on the secondary side for short-circuits then replace the chopper control chip IP001, the chopper transistor TP001, RP021 and RP018 as required. With the exception of RP021 these items were shown in Fig. 1, page 176 (January). RP021 (2.2kΩ) is connected to pin 12 (current sensing) of IP001.

As previously mentioned, the Cat 2 power supply is on the main PCB – so care is required when servicing, or you'll be in for a nasty surprise!

### In Conclusion

The models in the V3 range give excellent results. They should prove reliable, but only time will tell.

The main source of my information is the excellent courses run by Toshiba.

# TELETEST

Handheld TV and Video Test Equipment

Freecall: **0500 009070**

from only **£69.95** ex. VAT

for your free information and ordering pack.



"Textbook Accuracy"

MasterCard VISA

Carry Case now available: £9.95 + 50p p&p

30 day "no quibble" money back guarantee!

The TELETEST with the new Carry Case

## We Mail Order Worldwide!

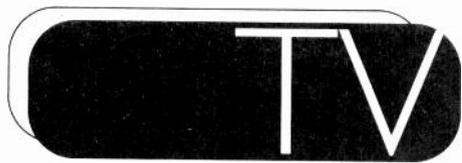
Lines open everyday from 7am to 10pm

Same day despatch. Free UK P&P. Overseas £15: 5-7 days

Official orders welcome from Colleges, Government & PLCs

Tel: + 44 1202 877270 Fax: + 44 1202 87727

37 Haviland Rd, Ferndown Ind Est Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 7SA, U



# TV Fault Finding

**Reports from**  
**Philip Blundell,**  
**AMIEEIE**  
**Brian Storm**  
**Tony Ashworth**  
**Chris Watton**  
**Michael**  
**Dranfield**  
**Terry Lamoon**  
**Mike Leach**  
**Blair McEwan**  
**Graham**  
**Thompson**  
**Stephen**  
**Leatherbarrow**  
**J.S. Ruwala**

## Philips CP90 Chassis

For a dot pattern visible in grey areas of the picture check whether C2691 (330 $\mu$ F) has fallen in value. It's the reservoir capacitor for the +22 (19.5V) supply. P.B.

## Toshiba 2100TBT

For no sound or vision, with the 120V h.t. supply low and the standby light flashing, check the value of the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C820. It should be 120 $\mu$ F (385V) but can fall in value. P.B.

## Panasonic Euro-1 Chassis

This digital set produced a dark picture with weak sync. The first thing I did was to check whether the AV inputs were similarly affected. They were, which suggested that the cause of the fault was in the digital circuitry. A textbook video waveform entered the SAD2140 analogue-to-digital converter chip IC1601, but data checks after this were less informative. My usual approach to these sets is to revert to guesswork. So I replaced IC1601. Fortunately this cured the fault. B.S.

## Panasonic TX25W2A (Alpha 3 Chassis)

This set, which has a built-in Astra receiver, had a reputation for intermittent operation from cold. Sometimes it couldn't be brought out of standby. The set spent a long time on our test bench before we found that C1251 (a dreaded 10nF capacitor) was leaky. Since it decouples the main microcontroller chip's reset pin (IC1213) it was hardly surprising that the set was troublesome. B.S.

## Panasonic Alpha 2 Chassis

The complaint with this set was intermittent black lines on the right-hand side of the picture. On one occasion both sides of the picture

were affected. This should be regarded as an early warning sign with all Alpha 1 and 2 sets. It means that the line output transistor Q551 is in imminent danger of going short-circuit because of dry-joints on the secondary side of the line driver transformer T531. B.S.

## Sony KVX2972 (AE2B Chassis)

This set produced a peak white raster with faint chroma information. The cause of the fault was traced to the CXA1587S chip IC304 (part no. 8-752-056-54). T.A.

## Matsui 1424 (Tatung 190 Chassis)

Once this set had warmed up the sound would be lost when the channel was changed. The cause of the fault was traced to the HD401220 microcontroller chip (part no. 1983156). T.A.

## Sony KV2962 (AE2 Chassis)

After several hours' use this set would momentarily cut out and then come back on again. It would eventually go to standby, giving the error code 13 indication (Nicom LED flashing thirteen times). This could indicate one of three things: a field fault; operation of the X-ray protection system; or excessive h.t. current (135V rail). After disconnecting each protection circuit in turn we traced the cause of the trouble to the excess current circuit on board D, where D620 was going open-circuit intermittently. A 1N4148 diode proved to be a suitable replacement. T.A.

## Bush 3114

This Orion-made portable produced a picture with intermittent blue flooding. The fault could be instigated by tapping almost anywhere on the main PCB. Careful

examination with a magnifying glass revealed that C801 was dry-jointed. T.A.

## Sanyo CBP2872 (ED1 Chassis)

If this set was switched off then back on once it had warmed up there would be no sound. Replacing the ADC2301E chip IC560 on the signals PCB cured the fault, though it was not possible to prove that IC560 was the cause by subjecting it to heat and freezer. The part no. is 409 211 9404. T.A.

## Sharp VT3700H

This combined TV/video suffered from a problem with timer recordings. If the recording was made with the TV section switched off it would be off tune. Voltage checks showed that the tuning voltage supply (VT) to the tuner rose slightly when the set was switched to standby. The cause of the fault was the RH-IZ0249CEZZJ 33V stabiliser IC005. T.A.

## Goodmans C1401R

Every few days this set's picture would disappear. We traced the cause of this to dry-joints at the 12V regulator IC502. T.A.

## Matsui MB10

This set's power supply wouldn't start up because Q805 was leaky. It's type 2SC2120Y – a BC639 proved to be a suitable replacement. T.A.

## JVC AV25S1EK (MX II Chassis)

If the values for height and vertical geometry become corrupt it is best to replace the 24C01A/P memory chip IC1707 that's connected to the bus line. Reprogramming it may provide only a temporary cure. T.A.

## Sony KVE2512 (AE1A Chassis)

The cause of intermittent cutting out was traced to dry-joints at the 12V regulator IC608. With these sets it's

also worth resoldering the audio output chips and T1, T2 and T5 in the i.f. can (UIF101) as they can be responsible for various faults. T.A.

### Matsui 209T

Very intermittent loss of the signals was traced to L101 (150 $\mu$ H) going open-circuit. It feeds the 12V supply to pin BM on the tuner. T.A.

### Sharp DV5132H (Deco 5 Chassis)

The problem with this set was lack of height, which became progressively worse as it warmed up. Replacing the RH-IX1426BMNO chip IC1400 on the digital PCB cleared the fault. T.A.

### Salora J Chassis

We seem to have had more than our fair share of these sets in lately. In the past the cause of a dead set has generally been failure of the 4.7 $\mu$ F base drive coupling capacitors in the ipsalo circuit. Nick Beer told us about this years ago in these pages. More recently the cause of this fault has in a number of cases been the ipsalo circuit control chip HB1, where pin 2 has been at a much higher voltage than the stipulated 7V. Replacement is the only remedy. C.W.

### Grundig CUC70 Chassis

Although getting on a bit, these sets still give a good account of themselves. This one gave us some pain however: it would run for hours, go dead for a minute, then come back on. We eventually traced the cause of the fault to D661, which responded to some freezer one day. A BY399 was fitted as a replacement for the original SKE type. C.W.

### Sony KV1412

Although this set appeared to be dead there was 320V at the output from the mains bridge rectifier. So we carried out voltage checks at the chip in the power supply. The voltage at pin 4 was very low because R602 (2.2M $\Omega$ ) was open-circuit. C.W.

### Philips NC3 Chassis

The symptom was lack of height, which couldn't be cured by adjusting the height control – the raster wouldn't quite reach the top and bottom of the screen. We wasted a lot of time in the field driver and output stages before we

moved back to the TDA4505 chip that contains the field oscillator. The timing components are connected to pin 2 of this chip. Checks here revealed that R581, which is connected to the 95V rail, had risen in value from 3.9M $\Omega$  to around 7M $\Omega$ . C.W.

### Finlux 1000 Chassis (early version)

There was no picture though the power supply and line timebase were working and the tube's heaters were alright. So we suspected the field timebase or sandcastle pulse trouble. Everything was o.k. here however. Checks were next made around the TDA3652 colour decoder chip, where we found that Cb21 (2.2 $\mu$ F, 35V) was open-circuit. This capacitor is connected to pin 19 and is part of the black-level clamp circuit. The picture was back when a replacement had been fitted – after the usual delay while the chip sorts out the grey scaling. C.W.

### Grundig CUC2401 Chassis

There was no picture. While trying the set out in a dark corner of the workshop we noticed that a faint line down the screen would put in an appearance every few seconds. Line collapse was the trouble, because the line output transformer was open-circuit. H.T. was present, but wasn't reaching the collector of the line output transistor. While looking for a replacement transformer we found that the cost of a pattern one was about half that of the original. C.W.

### Saisho CT141X

Low sound was the complaint with this set – a simple fault for a change. Checks in the volume control circuit revealed that the hot end of the control was at 4V instead of 5.9V. The series resistor R145 (4.7k $\Omega$ ) had risen in value. C.W.

### Matsui 1440

There was a very bright picture except for the first inch at the left-hand side of the screen. A voltage check showed that the supply to the RGB output stages was low. The cause of this was traced to C431 (4.7 $\mu$ F, 250V) which was open-circuit. C.W.

### Tatung 180 Chassis

This set was dead because the line output transistor was short-circuit. We fitted a replacement then looked for some reasons for the failure of

the original one. After attending to a few possible dry-joints, we decided to start up the power supply with a 60W bulb as the load instead of the line output stage. As the h.t. was correct, we reconnected the line output stage and confidently switched on. Bad move! The line output transistor once again turned into a wire link. Further checks in the line output stage revealed that C433 (6.8nF, 2kV), one of the capacitors in the EW diode modulator circuit, was leaky. C.W.

### Ferguson TX9 Chassis

The crowbar would fire at switch on, blowing the fuse. We've had this fault quite a few times now, but only with 14in. models, never with the 20in. version. The cause is the 1k $\Omega$  line hold control RV206 going open-circuit, presumably at its rivets. M.Dr.

### Amstrad TVR2

If the STK7348 chopper chip blows at switch on or has a very short life, replace C1509 (3,300pF, 1kV) in the snubber network. If you have any old Rank T20/T22 chassis power supply panels you'll find an excellent, more robust replacement for C1509! M.Dr.

### Ferguson ICC9 Chassis

When this set was switched on the picture flashed and pulsated and had a very red tint. As it warmed up the fault cleared. We suspected the TEA5101 RGB output chip on the tube base panel – cooling it down brought the fault symptom back. As we didn't have a TEA5101 in stock we decided to make a few more checks before placing an order. This brought us to RB24 (39k $\Omega$ , 1W) which provides d.c. feedback in the red amplifier channel. It was open-circuit. After fitting a replacement the picture remained the same no matter how cold the chip was. M.Dr.

### Sony KV2212

The cause of field collapse was traced to R851 (1.2 $\Omega$ ) which is connected to pin 9 of the line output transformer. We could find no reason for its failure. M.Dr.

### Matsui 1420

This set came in with a green screen. It nearly always pays to carry out a visual examination. Sure enough R807 on the c.r.t. base panel had been badly overheating. When removed and checked this 8.2k $\Omega$  resistor was found to have risen in value to 450k $\Omega$ . Somewhat

different! A new resistor restored normal operation. T.L.

### Philips CP90 Chassis

There was no sound or picture. I usually tap around in case of dry-joints, but this didn't reveal anything. Visual inspection of the PCB then showed that the line output transistor T7677 was dry-jointed all round. I resoldered the connections and did the line output transformer as well. When the set was switched on after this there was perfect sound and vision. What amazes me is how some sets ever work with such defects, but I'm always grateful for a simple job. T.L.

### Philips Anubis A Chassis

The complaint was no power. It was soon apparent that the h.t. voltage was being dragged down by a fault in the line output stage. A d.c. resistance check between the collector of the line output transistor and chassis produced a reading of 20Ω. Isolating the pins of the line output transformer proved that this was the culprit, a replacement then curing the problem. T.L.

### Matsui 209R/T

There was no illumination from the power or standby lights, just a ticking noise. A quick visual examination revealed that C613 had a fine crack in it. As it was the dreaded 4.7nF, 1kV pulse type capacitor I quickly changed it. This restored the set to life. These capacitors are now quite a common cause of faults in a number of sets, so be wary of them. Fortunately you can usually see the damage to them. T.L.

### Mitsubishi 25A2STX

The complaint with this large set was intermittent loss of the sound and vision. Leaving the set on test showed us that it was an i.f. type fault, a tap around the i.f. module then producing quite positive results. I removed the i.f. module from the main PCB and resoldered all the connections. After reassembling it the set was left on test for several days. There were no further problems. T.L.

### Matsui 1436

This portable didn't come on and there was no light from the red standby indicator. A check showed that the relay wasn't being operated. There's a 160mA fuse, which had failed, in the circuit that controls the relay. Repair was

simply a matter of replacing the fuse. T.L.

### Matsui 2199

There was no power. Our field engineer had replaced the line output transformer but the fault persisted. What he had missed was the safety fuse CP401 in the h.t. feed to the transformer. When this had been replaced the set was fine. The transformer had probably been faulty – it looked very much like the Philips type. T.L.

### ITT TX3326 (Monoprint B Chassis)

This set would come on for several seconds, then shut down. It wouldn't stay on long enough to produce a raster. A quick check in the short time available revealed that when the set came on the h.t. was too high, at 156V. It should have been around 115V.

So the set was detecting an overvoltage condition and shutting down. In these receivers the set h.t. potentiometer isn't in the power supply area: you'll find it near the line oscillator. As I suspected, adjusting it made no difference to the fault condition. What had happened was that the 300kΩ resistor in series with it, R613, had gone high in value. When this had been replaced the h.t. could be set up and the receiver performed normally. M.L.

### Samsung Cl6230WN

When the mains switch was used this large-screen set would come on all right from cold. You could then use the remote control unit to make it go into standby, but after that it wouldn't come on again unless it was first switched off with the mains switch then switched on again. To start with it seemed that this was a remote control problem, but this wasn't so because a click could be heard from the relay inside the set when it tried to switch back on.

We first cleaned the relay contacts, as we've known them to give trouble in some of the newer Samsung sets. This got us nowhere, so more in-depth checks were necessary.

We found that when the set had been on for about half an hour the remote control unit would switch it on and off in the normal way. This suggested a heat-related problem. Luckily it was: a quick spray around the power supply area revealed that there was a problem with the 100μF, 25V capacitor

C806, which is the reservoir capacitor for the supply to pin 9 of the TDA4601 chopper control chip. A replacement restored normal remote-control operation from cold.

I have to add that when this capacitor had been frozen the set wouldn't come on at all. I assume that we caught C806 in the early stages of its deterioration. M.L.

### JVC AV21F1EK

This set would drift off tune intermittently. We traced the cause to dry-joints at all the pins of the 5V regulator IC522. B.McE.

### Beon CTV1412

This set wouldn't come out of standby. We found that the 12V supply from the l.t. transformer was low. The fault was with Q006 and Q007 in the start circuit, which is on the front panel. B.McE.

### Finlux 5000 Series Chassis

The picture would go pink intermittently, with flyback lines. It sometimes blanked out completely. We found that wire link JE38 was dry-jointed. It's partially covered by the plastic at the front of the chassis. B.McE.

### Sharp DV5107H

This set wouldn't come out of standby. The LED is of the bi-coloured type, and was showing both red and green. Voltage checks revealed that the 5V supply was low, subsequent resistance checks showing that there was a short on the video PCB. The cause of this was a blob of solder that had shorted between the positive connection to C1402 and the negative connection to C1403. Removal of this restored full operation of the set. B.McE.

### Soundwave CTV1405R

This portable was dead. No current was being passed by the start-up resistors R104 and R105. At the bottom of the potential divider we measured 334V with respect to the primary side earth. The chopper transistor Q101 was short-circuit and the 3.3Ω safety resistor R121 open-circuit. G.T.

### Matsui 1455

There was no line drive. A quick check showed that the supply to the driver transformer's primary winding was missing. We then noticed that the feed resistor R308 was under stress. The associated decoupling capacitor C311 was leaky. G.T.

**Akai CT2879/Nokia Compe De 110° FST**

The picture was shifted to the left and the line phase control had no effect. To cut a long story short, the cause of the fault was C516 which is a pulse capacitor mounted behind the line output transformer. It's not shown on the circuit diagram. Thank you Nokia Technical for your help. G.T.

**Orion 14LR/Matsui 1466**

When it was switched on this portable remained dead apart from the seven-segment display which flashed A0. This fault has caught a few people out. Before you start looking at or around the microcontroller chip, check the main power supply. You'll probably find that it is not working because the start-up resistors R502/3 are open-circuit. In fact anything that prevents the main power supply firing up will produce this symptom. G.T.

**Ferguson TX99 Chassis**

Field collapse is quite a common problem with these sets. You will usually find that one or other of the series-connected 11Ω resistors R134-R137 are burnt up. My advice is to replace both the output transistors TR5 (TIP29B) and TR6 (TIP111 – a Darlingtion device) as

well. Other components we replace as a matter of course are R109 (33Ω safety), R108 (91Ω safety and the 56V zener diode D30. S.L.

**Ferguson A10R (later TX90 Chassis)**

The cause of intermittent results turned out to be the 7nF, 1.6kV flyback tuning capacitor CP18. It was badly swollen and one leg was charred. Note that the value is different with Model A14R. S.L.

**Sharp DV5105H**

This Nicam set failed to wake up from the standby state, the LED at the front alternating between green and red. Fortunately we've seen this before: we went straight to R751, an 0.33Ω Sharp safety component in the 7V supply. This is one to remember – if you are not familiar with the chassis you might suspect a line timebase fault. The set appears to be in a tripped state. You'll find R751 connected to pin 13 of the chopper transformer. The cost of this tiny component also takes some swallowing! S.L.

**Mitsubishi CT21M1TX**

A recent case of intermittently dead from cold had us reaching for the freezer can and hairdryer. This soon

brought us to C905 (470μF, 25V), which is in the start-up supply.

Another of these sets had no sound because an l.t. supply to the audio chip was missing. We found that Q952 (2SA950) was open-circuit. A BC640 proved to be a suitable replacement. S.L.

**Sony AE1A Chassis**

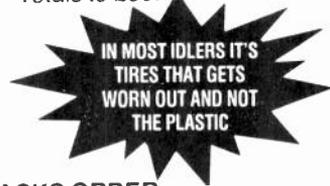
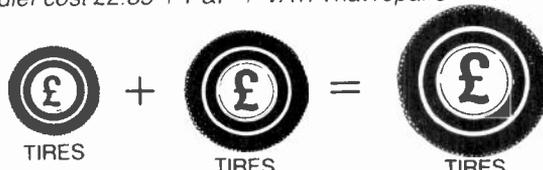
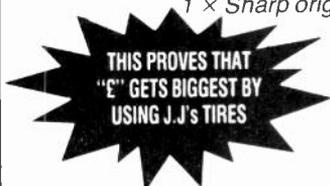
One of these sets came in with two faults. First poor field linearity, the bottom bit blanked and hum. This fault would clear as the set warmed up. The second fault was a delay of a minute or so for the sound to come on after the picture appeared. The field fault was cleared by replacing the 680μF, 25V field scan coupling capacitor C531. We traced the cause of the sound fault to C615 (1,000μF, 25V), the reservoir capacitor in the 14V supply. Amongst other things this supply feeds the audio mute circuit. J.S.R.

**Sony KV2764**

The customer complained that it took a long time to get a picture – from half an hour to an hour. On checking the voltage rails we found that the 12V supply was very low. Even the collector voltage at Q655 (2SD795A) was low. Replacing C656 (1,000μF, 25V) produced an instant, clear picture. J.S.R.

**RECESSION – RECESSION – TIRES – TIRES**  
**HEY LOOK,** it's mid 1996 and the recession is still with us – so why not contact J.J. Components to increase your profits on Idler tires?

EXAMPLE: 10 x Sharp tires cost £1.80 + P&P + VAT. That repairs 10 videos each at £20 – Totals to £200.  
 1 x Sharp original idler cost £2.85 + P&P + VAT. That repairs 1 video at £30 – Totals to £30.



**MOST POPULAR TIRES AVAILABLE: PACK OF 10 EACH: MINIMUM 3 PACKS ORDER**

AKAI	PT. NO.
VS1-5	32773: FF/REW
VS205/240	M2366960: GEAR
WS1-5	327815: TAKEUP
FERGUSON/JVC	PT. NO.
3V29/HR7200	PU 48961: REEL
3V29/HR7200	PU 51380: CLUTCH
3V29/HR7200	PU 51402: PLAY
3V35/HRD110	PU 55373: CLUTCH
3V35/HRD110	PU 55374: REEL
FV11/HRD170	PU 58645: PLAY
8902/HR3660	PU 49282: REWIND
FISHER	PT. NO.
725/840	1430420400400: FF/REW
975	1430420400700: FF/REW
HITACHI	PT. NO.
VT11/17	6886971: FF/REW
VT5000	6413144: REWIND
VT8000	6414221: PLAY
VT9300	6861471: FF/REW
VT9300	6861482: PLAY
MITSUBISHI	PT. NO.
HS318	TIRE
HS348/337	522B020020: REEL
NEC	PT. NO.
19013/9033	1618081: PLAY

PHILIPS	PT. NO.
5462/6560/6660	52220334 IDLER
PANASONIC	PT. NO.
NV300	VXP 0433: PLAY
NV300	VXP 0401: FF/REW
NV370	VXP 0521: PLAY
NV600	VXP 0515: FF/REW
NV600	VXP 0488: PLAY
NV730	VXP 0581: FF/REW
NV2000	VXP 0331: PLAY
NV2000	VXP 0329: FF/REW
NV7000	VXP 0344: FF/REW
NV7000	VXP 0343: PLAY
NV8600	VXP 0245: REWIND
NV8600	VXP 0243: PLAY
SAISHO	PT. NO.
VR1000/2000	006: TIRE
SAMSUNG	PT. NO.
V1730/790	006: IDLER
V1730/790	006: FF/REW CLUTCH
V1730/790	006: REEL CLUTCH
SANYO	PT. NO.
VHR1500	143-0-662T14730: PLAY
SENTRA/DAEWOO	PT. NO.
VX8400/VCR12/32 LARGE	973A507200: IDLER
VX8400/VCR12/32 SMALL	975A387600: PULLEY

SHARP	PT. NO.
VC481	NIDL0006GE22 TIRE
VC9300	NIDL0005GE22 TIRE
VC699	NPLYV0107GE22 TIRE
VCA100	NPLYV0111GE22 TIRE
SONY	PT. NO.
SLC7	6706342B TIRE
TOSHIBA	PT. NO.
V731/71	70326575 IDLER

Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total. Callers by appointment only.
   
**J.J. COMPONENTS**
  
 63 THE CHASE, EDGWARE, MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND
   
 Tel/Fax: 081-952 4641 Hotline No: 081-381 1700
   
 Free fax orderline 0800 318498

# Help Wanted

**The Help Wanted column is intended to assist readers who require a part, circuit etc. that's no longer generally available. Requests are published at the discretion of the editor. Send them to the editorial department – do not write to or phone the advertisement department about this feature.**

**Wanted:** Scart conversion kit for the Ferguson TX100 chassis; service information for the Philips PM5508 pattern generator; video heads for the Philips 2020 etc. (V2000 series) VCR (or source of supply). T. Martini, 122B Cannon Street Road, Shadwell, London E1 2LH. 0171 702 8774, fax 0171 702 8216.

**For disposal:** Panasonic NV730 and Ferguson 3V32 VCRs for spares. Monty Alter, 18 Twyford House, Chisley Road, London N15 6PA. 0181 800 7636.

**Wanted:** Pin connections for c.r.t.s type CV218L and 3HP7. Also Tritch circuit (from *Practical Television*) using EF91 valves. J.D. Bennett, 10 Glendevon Road, Huyton, Knowsley L36 0XL.

**Wanted:** Service information and a modulator for the National Panasonic NV8170 VHS video player. Have for disposal electronics magazines from 1950 to 1988, over 670 in all, also Barco manual. Ken Domminney, 7 Chestnut Close, Eastbourne BN22 0SZ. 01323 500 174.

**For disposal:** Philips V1700 VCR with 14 tapes and a cleaning maintenance cassette; Toshiba Betamax VCR with one tape; copies of *Television* from June 1980 to December 1990 (except Oct/Nov/Dec 1987). Dennis E. Peace, 24 Emmott Drive, Rawden, Leeds, W. Yorks LS19 6RF. 01132 502 796.

**Wanted:** Pinch roller, arm and spring for the Technics RS630T cassette deck. Pinch wheel condition unimportant. S. Ralph, 63 Belle Green Lane, Ince, Wigan, Lancs WN2 2EP.

**Wanted:** Working Y/C board for the Panasonic NV777 VCR, or alternatively subpanels IC3001Y-3, IC8001C-3 and IC8002C-4. The machine at present has a weird chroma fault – excessive amplitude and severe dropout – though no obvious fault is present on the board. Paul Hardy, 43 Sheridan Avenue, Caversham, Reading, Berks RG4 7QB. 01734 475 869.

**Wanted:** Panasonic NV730 audio/control head, part no. VEH0259. Colin McCormick, 23 Shapleys Gardens, Plymouth PL9 9TY. 01752 405 201 (evenings).

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram or power supply information (photocopy o.k.) for the Tystar TY3438 14in. computer monitor. Mike Harris, 13 Westfield Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 6EH. 01614 851 621.

**Wanted:** TDA2170 field output chip for the ITT Digi 3 chassis, part no. 3763-12-43. John Langley, 125 Station Road, Burton Latimer, Kettering, Northants NN15 5PA. 01536 723 411.

**For disposal:** *Television* issues from 1985-90 inclusive, free to youth club or other good cause. Collect or pay for delivery. Also have, for sale, an Avo valve tester bought in 1948 and seldom used – it's in new condition. Quintin Blane, 69 Holland Crescent, Cumnock, Ayrshire KA18 1PY. 01290 420 491.

**Wanted:** Blaupunkt RTV311 VCR function PCB (ff/rew/play etc.). Hans Leiner, Leiner Electronics, PO box 73165, Fairland, 2030, South Africa.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram (photocopy o.k.) for the AM4020-01U 14in. VGA colour monitor made by Mitac Int. Corp., Taiwan. R.J. Grounds, 101 Honeysuckle Way, Witham, Essex CM8 2XQ. 01376 510 881.

**Wanted:** Early colour TVs for restoration, in particular the Baird 700, Philips G6, Decca 30, ITT CVC1/2/5, Pye 691, GEC dual-standard and B+O 2000/3000. Also wanted LOPTs for these sets and the Philips K70, RBM CTV25 and Decca CTV25. Richard Gregory, 52 Gleave Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6JR. 01214 140 094.

**Wanted:** Front panel, steel top cover and remote control unit for the Akai VS8EK – or a complete non-working machine. D. Hodgkinson, 42 Victoria Avenue, Cliftonville, Margate, Kent CT9 2UB. 01843 297 276.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram and any other information on the Ferranti Model T1002 TV receiver – a 405-line, channel 1 OAP! Bill Barrett, Stevina, Ludchurch, Narberth, Dyfed SA67 8JF.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram for the Sinclair FTV1 pocket TV receiver (monochrome). W.G. Hall, 67 Selwyn Drive, Bishopsgarth, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 8XF. 01642 581 570.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram for the Pioneer RT909 tape recorder. Ken Smith, 43 Lourdes Avenue, Preston PR5 5TB. 01772 321 709.

**Wanted:** Promax MC-360 TV and satellite level meter. Hugh Tamney, Bridge Road, Portumna, Co. Galway. 00 353 509 41324.

**Wanted:** Twelve-pin lead, or information on the connections, for the Ferguson 3V06 colour camera, also handbook or manual. Also I require a remote control unit for the Philips DMAC satellite receiver. Desmond Casey, Cloonloo, Boyle, Co. Sligo.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagrams for the Barco 9D33 RGB monitor (c. 1981) and 14in. SVGA CTX monitor Model CVP5468NI. Does anyone know the whereabouts of a company called Invertec, or a source of their i.c.s IVT001/2 for low-voltage fluorescent lamps? C. Raynor, 39 Northway, Lymm, Cheshire WA13 9AT. 01925 822 673.

**For disposal:** *Television* magazines from 1972 with colour receiver project; incomplete set with tube (useful for spares?) and test instruments required for construction. These items are free but must be collected (from Cheshire area). Please write to Olive Holbrook, c/o Television, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

**Wanted:** Drawbridge PCB and fluorescent display PCB (VEP07598) for the Panasonic NVJ35. Drawbridge PCB part no. not known due to damage. John Andrews, 15 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool L1 7BL. 01517 098 917.

**Wanted:** Turntable drive belt for the Beomaster 900 stereogram Model 900-RGD, type 2219-4 serial no. 33930. Alternatively a 1m length of 1.2-1.5mm round- or square-section rubber belting. M.R. Tancock, 44 Gowing Road, Mulbarton, Nr. Norwich NR14 8AT. 01508 578 676.

**Wanted:** Service manual or circuit diagram for the Pioneer TA210L stereo receiver. E.T. Plumb, 44 Railway Road, Downham Market, Norfolk PE38 9EB. 01366 384 099.

**For disposal:** Tektronix 2225 scope for £300, and Gould OS4000 storage scope for £250. Phil Main, 75 Swan Lane, Hindley Green, Wigan, Lancs WN2 4HD. 01942 253 017.

# ELECTRONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

Hilton Road, Aycliffe Industrial Estate, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham DL5 6EN

Tel: 01325 301007 Fax: 01325 300189



## Joule A-400

ADVANCED CAR RADIO CODE READER



The A-400 and associated computer software is a factory produced system designed and manufactured by our own team of experienced technicians.

Covering the majority of models including the latest Blaupunkt RDS radios, the A-400 decoding system is a must for any repair workshop. Ongoing research and development means new makes and models are being added regularly.

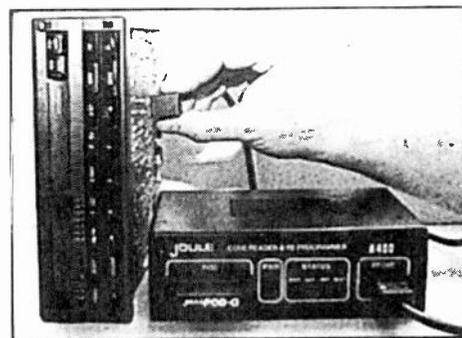
*We offer full technical assistance via a telephone helpline to all registered users which even includes help with repairs and can supply spares for a larger number of makes and models.*

Decoding a radio is simple – remove the base plate, place the probe on the PCB, press a key and the code is instantly displayed. Changing the code or fully re-programming is just as easy.

On screen help and PCB layouts showing probe location and information on how to enter the code once the set has been decoded.

*Works on any IBM or compatible pc from an Amstrad 1512 to a 486.*

As well as its ability to decode and recode, the advanced design of the A-400 permits total re-programming of eeproms, lending itself for use in the servicing of television receivers etc.



Place the probe on the PCB and the code is instantly displayed

**There are now three options available to you in ordering your A-400 decoding system ...**

*Option 1:* Purchase the A-400 decoding system outright, price for full starter package (now covers over 100 models): **£375.00 + VAT**. Additional software modules available separately.

*Option 2:* Take advantage of the new INDEX system where for a £100 refundable deposit you will be supplied with ALL of the available eeprom based software plus the Grundig processor based software.

Decodes are charged at £5 + VAT each. **There is no rental charge.**

If required, the Blaupunkt processor based software can be added to the index system. Please ask for details.

*Option 3:* You may have the best of both worlds by purchasing any of the software and taking the remainder on the index system, therefore obtaining a very cost effective solution to your decoding requirements.

*The index system was pioneered by Electronic Sound Systems and we do not know of any other company offering a similar product.*

The A-400 has recently been tested for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) and conforms to the stringent tests that were imposed. As a result, the product now bears the CE mark of conformity. This regulation came into force on the 1st January 1996 and it should be borne in mind that, from this date, it is illegal to supply or use any electrical or electronic equipment that does not carry the CE mark.

The A-400 is manufactured by a company that has been involved in the servicing of car audio and TV/video for over 20 years and is a service agency for Philips, Grundig and Blaupunkt.

*Phone now for a free brochure and demonstration disk.*

**ELECTRONIC SOUND SYSTEMS**

**Hilton Road, Aycliffe Industrial  
Estate, Co. Durham DL5 6EN**

**Tel: 01325 301007 or 307442 Fax: 01325 300189**



15/80H	3.83	ZSC2073	0.77	ZSD639	0.60	BC252B	0.07	BF470	0.33	BY399	0.11	HA13119	2.05	MJE18004	1.80	STK7358	5.01	TD1519A	2.74	TD8178FS	3.81
1N4001	0.04	ZSC2078	0.86	ZSD667	0.38	BC258	0.09	BF493	0.36	BYD14J	0.26	HA13403	3.59	MJE2955	0.68	STR40090	6.28	TD1520B	2.48	TD8180	4.87
1N4002	0.07	ZSC2120	0.23	ZSD669A	0.64	BC300	0.48	BF494	0.12	BYD33D	0.43	HA1377	2.62	MJE2955T	0.68	STR4211	12.63	TD1521	3.36	TD8190	7.91
1N4003	0.05	ZSC2166	1.29	ZSD716	1.46	BC301	0.28	BF757	0.43	BYD33J	0.27	HA51338SP3	7.69	MJE3055	0.52	STR441	28.40	TD1524A	1.88	TD8300	2.21
1N4004	0.07	ZSC2229	0.28	ZSD718	2.21	BC303	0.24	BF758	0.32	BYD33M	0.21	HM6232	10.46	MJE3055T	0.74	STR451	23.50	TD15530	4.79	TD8380	2.53
1N4005	0.00	ZSC2230	1.66	ZSD734	0.26	BC307	0.06	BF759	0.38	BYD33N	0.25	HM6251	9.57	MJE340	0.50	STR50020	9.02	TD15540	8.12	TD8390	2.13
1N4006	0.06	ZSC2235	0.36	ZSD762	1.80	BC307B	0.14	BF760	0.26	BYD33P	0.19	JOB	0.00	MN650	5.98	STR50103	4.10	TD1670A	2.98	TEA1014	1.87
1N4007	0.06	ZSC2236	0.36	ZSD820	5.06	BC307C	0.15	BF761	0.26	BYD33Q	0.21	KA2206	1.32	MPSA06	0.35	STR50401	4.36	TD1675A	3.85	TEA1039	2.14
1N4148	0.06	ZSC2240	0.16	ZSD837	1.12	BC308	0.06	BF762	0.30	BYD33R	0.27	KA2223	0.60	MPSA42	0.23	STR5412	3.68	TD1701	2.65	TEA2018A	1.70
1N5061	0.00	ZSC2271	0.67	ZSD856	1.03	BC308A	0.09	BF769	0.52	BYD33S	0.25	KA2263	0.55	MPSA43	0.15	STR58041	6.41	TD1770A	30.29	TEA2029C	5.69
1N5062	0.51	ZSC2274	0.35	ZSD863	0.35	BC308C	0.06	BF780	0.29	BYD33T	0.29	KA2301	1.46	MPSA55	0.26	STR59041	6.67	TD1872A	4.83	TEA2031A	3.40
1N5400	0.07	ZSC2314	0.38	ZSD869	5.18	BC309	0.04	BF781	0.41	BYD33U	0.41	KA2302	1.42	MPSA56	0.12	STR6020	5.38	TD1905	2.12	TEA2164	2.96
1N5401	0.14	ZSC2335	1.12	ZSD870	3.81	BC309C	0.10	BF782	0.18	BYD33V	0.18	KA2303	1.15	MPSA92	0.18	STR6200KIT	15.05	TD1908A	2.14	TEA2165	4.27
1N5402	0.12	ZSC2458	0.14	ZSD871	5.08	BC327	0.17	BF783	0.10	BYD33W	0.30	KA2304	6.14	MR854	0.65	STR64420	11.16	TD1950	1.86	TEA2165A	9.58
1N5404	0.13	ZSC2482	0.35	ZSD880	0.46	BC327B	0.07	BF784	0.17	BYD33X	0.26	BZV10	1.62	NE5458	0.21	T6064V	2.63	TD2002	1.12	TEA5101A	3.95
1N5406	0.12	ZSC2570A	0.30	ZSD882	0.30	BC328	0.17	BF785	0.26	BZV10C120	0.62	KSR1004	0.14	MR856	0.11	T9067V	5.04	TD2003	0.90	TEA5115	2.91
1N5408	0.09	ZSC2581	3.08	ZSD898B	6.41	BC337	0.14	BF786	0.26	BZV10C5V1	0.15	KSR2004	0.14	NE555N	0.40	T9069V	1.51	TD2005	1.63	TC106M	0.82
1N914	0.04	ZSC2603	0.25	ZSD965	0.67	BC337L	0.22	BF787	0.30	BZV10C120	0.32	L200CV	0.19	NE556	0.43	T9093V	0.93	TD2004	0.57	TC106D	0.91
2N2222	0.22	ZSC2625	2.94	ZSD973	0.38	BC338	0.06	BF788	0.59	BZV10C5V1	0.09	LR200V	0.19	NE592N	1.91	T9094V	3.51	TD2005	1.63	TC106M	0.75
2N2222A	0.23	ZSC2655	0.31	ZS1151	7.69	BC368	0.11	BF789	0.88	BZV10C120	0.12	LA1230	1.25	NE646N	4.95	TA7109AP	3.23	TD2006	1.06	TC225M	1.02
2N2369A	0.18	ZSC2705	0.22	ZSK1117	3.06	BC369	0.17	BF790	0.82	BZV10C120	0.11	LA1230	1.25	NE646N	4.95	TA7205AP	1.68	TD2030H	0.74	TC226D	0.68
2N2907	0.20	ZSC2724	0.19	ZSK192A	0.36	BC372	0.43	BF791A	0.90	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4270	2.73	OA90	5.23	TA7217AP	1.48	TD2030V	0.74	TC1016D	1.95
2N3053	0.38	ZSC2979	2.74	ZSK794	6.41	BC461	0.31	BF792	0.31	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4282	8.89	OC71	1.03	TA7222P	1.28	TD2040H	2.11	TL111	0.64
2N3055	0.50	ZSC3117	0.60	ZSK888	2.57	BC517	0.14	BF793	0.39	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4422	1.36	P600A	0.33	TA7227P	2.29	TD2170	7.08	TP110	0.36
2N3440	0.35	ZSC3153	2.40	ZLS247	0.62	BC546A	0.07	BR100	0.21	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4440	1.80	PC814	1.29	TA7270P	1.97	TD2270	2.45	TP112H	0.95
2N3442	1.00	ZSC3156	6.61	7805	0.78	BC546B	0.12	BR103	0.53	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4445	2.99	PC16C57XTS0	6.61	TA7240P	2.74	TD2540	1.12	TP121	0.42
2N3707	0.12	ZSC3179	0.82	7806	0.60	BC547	0.11	BR303	1.22	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4460	2.31	R2M	0.67	TA7250	4.07	TD2541	0.72	TP127	0.47
2N3773	1.34	ZSC3182	2.49	7808	0.72	BC547A	0.10	BRX44	1.02	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4461	1.71	RA050	3.04	TA7250BP	3.74	TD2576A	5.95	TP132	0.65
2N3819	0.55	ZSC3199	0.43	7809	0.69	BC547B	0.11	BRX49	0.43	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4475	2.99	RA051	4.80	TA7270P	1.59	TD2577A	2.99	TP137	0.48
2N3904	0.32	ZSC3225	0.60	7812	0.52	BC548A	0.11	BRX55	1.03	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4476	2.99	RB156	2.40	TA7271P	1.33	TD2578A	2.91	TP295S	0.94
2N3906	0.90	ZSC3242	0.19	7815	0.82	BC548B	0.06	BRX56	1.40	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4508	2.77	RC4558	0.48	TA7273P	4.10	TD2579A	4.91	TP29C	0.31
2N4123	0.30	ZSC3310	2.12	7810S	0.35	BC548C	0.06	BRX57	1.75	BZV10C120	0.19	LA4700	4.27	REGBABY10	17.56	TA7274P	2.74	TD2581	4.27	TP29E	0.47
2N5296	0.69	ZSC3311	0.29	78M05	0.35	BC549B	0.11	BSS30	0.77	BZV10C120	0.19	LA63580	0.60	RGP10G	0.26	TA7280P	2.74	TD25810	2.99	TP305S	0.94
2SA1013	0.35	ZSC3330	0.26	7905	0.35	BC550	0.15	BT139600	1.29	BZV10C120	0.19	LA6510	2.94	RGP15G	0.33	TA7281P	2.98	TD2582	2.05	TP30C	0.17
2SA1015	0.11	ZSC3355	0.96	7915	0.82	BC550C	0.09	BT151500R	1.44	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7520	4.80	RGP15G	0.24	TA7288P	2.04	TD2593	0.76	TP31A	0.33
2SA1015GR	0.11	ZSC3358	0.69	AA119	0.36	BC556A	0.06	BT151800	1.15	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7800	2.41	RGP15M	0.44	TA7299P	2.65	TD2594	2.21	TP31C	0.77
2SA1016	0.26	ZSC3420	0.55	AA143	0.13	BC557	0.05	BU104	1.43	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7801	1.41	RGP30M	0.30	TA7317P	3.44	TD2595	3.19	TP32A	0.41
2SA1020	0.44	ZSC3423	0.60	AC127	0.52	BC557A	0.15	BU205	1.07	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7820	2.71	RM1C	1.71	TA7609P	2.19	TD2596	4.86	TP32C	0.40
2SA1029	0.26	ZSC3502	0.45	AC151	0.52	BC557B	0.06	BU208A	1.44	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7830	1.88	S2000A	1.98	TA7680AP	4.55	TD2611A	0.64	TP35C	1.37
2SA1048	0.19	ZSC3656	0.18	AC153K	0.40	BC558B	0.08	BU208AT	1.25	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7835	1.83	S2000A3	1.54	TA7688AP	4.60	TD2611AQ	1.32	TP36C	0.68
2SA1286	0.60	ZSC3679	4.45	AC187K	0.53	BC560C	0.06	BZV10C120	1.45	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	S2000AF	1.58	TA7769P	3.01	TD2653A	2.99	TP41C	0.43
2SA1370	0.43	ZSC3788	0.77	AC188	0.40	BC635	0.19	BZV10C120	1.36	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	S2055AF	2.02	TA7784P	2.25	TD2655B	19.93	TP42A	0.35
2SA1489	2.40	ZSC3795	1.97	AC188K	0.82	BC636	0.14	BU406	0.69	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SA129303	8.20	TA8201	3.93	TD3190	1.27	TP42C	0.35
2SA1706	0.52	ZSC3795B	0.63	AD149	0.52	BC637	0.11	BU406D	1.02	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SA5012	3.34	TA8205	3.93	TD3301B	6.75	TP4761A	1.59
2SA562	0.17	ZSC3807	2.84	AF124	1.75	BC639	0.09	BU407	0.53	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SA5243PE	10.87	TA8205AH	4.50	TD3330	12.29	TP791A	1.20
2SA564	0.33	ZSC3883	5.92	AF125	0.82	BC640	0.06	BU407D	0.98	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SAB3035	1.71	TA8207	2.74	TD3350	2.40	TL062	0.60
2SA608	0.24	ZSC3892A	4.79	AF126	2.23	BC879	0.40	BU426A	1.03	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SG264A	11.57	TA8210H	5.28	TD3351	0.98	TL071	0.69
2SA673	0.12	ZSC3953	0.72	AF127	0.77	BC879	0.27	BU426A	0.98	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SG264A	11.57	TA8210H	5.28	TD3351	0.98	TL071	0.69
2SA684	0.43	ZSC4106	2.05	AF139	0.29	BD131	0.26	BU500	1.41	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGFIF344	7.28	TA8215H	5.73	TD3360	2.96	TL071CP	0.60
2SA733	0.18	ZSC4242	2.31	ANS265	1.76	BD132	0.26	BU500SDF	1.35	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8215H	5.73	TD3361A	5.30	TL072	1.03
2SA769	1.29	ZSC4517	4.70	ANS435	1.46	BD135	0.33	BU500SDF	2.31	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8215H	5.73	TD3361A	5.30	TL072	1.03
2SA844	0.26	ZSC4517A	2.32	ANS512	1.01	BD136	0.20	BU508A	0.95	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8220H	7.69	TD3362A	3.94	TL072CP	1.03
2SA872	0.35	ZSC4518	1.12	ANS515	1.29	BD137	0.46	BU508AF	1.09	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8221H	6.56	TD3362ATF	3.30	TL074	1.15
2SA872A	0.35	ZSC4742	4.70	ANS521	1.66	BD139	0.18	BU508APH	1.98	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8221H	6.56	TD3362ATF	3.30	TL074	1.15
2SA916	0.57	ZSC536	0.30	ANG610	0.94	BD140	0.24	BU508B	1.32	BZV10C120	0.19	LA7837	1.60	SGIF344	0.50	TA8221H	6.56	TD3362ATF	3.30	TL074	1.15
2SA933	1.00	ZSC639	0.56	AN7161N	3.47	BD203	0.47	BU508DF	1.88	BU508AF	1.09	BZV10C120	0.19	SGIF344	0.50	TA8221H	6.56	TD3362ATF	3.30	TL074	1.15

**1000's** Thousands of semiconductors I.C's etc.  
of video parts, heads, belt kits etc.  
of remote controls. etc. etc.

**80,000** over 80,000 database records to help find the difficult  
video parts quickly. Stock availability & price in seconds

We compete on **QUALITY** - We compete on **SERVICE**  
We will not compromise and yet our prices are often less.

.....and look at the  
**special offers.**  
(safety while stocks last)

BU208A X 5	\$4.95	BUT11AF X 5	\$3.45
BU508A X 5	\$3.50	BU426A X 5	\$3.75
BU508AF X 5	\$5.00	TDA4601 X 2	\$2.55
BUT11A X 5	\$2.25	TDA3654 X 2	\$2.50
Philips type 1.2 volt Back up battery	X 5	\$4.50	
Philips type 2.4 volt Back up battery	X 5	\$8.75	
Scart - Scart Lead 1.5m Fully wired	X 2	\$2.90	
3x29 etc. Belt kit	X 5	\$4.50	
3x35/36 etc. Belt kit	X 5	\$4.25	
VT11B etc. Belt kit	X 5	\$5.50	
Standard video sensor lamp	X 10	\$2.50	
Std video sensor lamp + plug	X 10	\$4.00	
Thorn TX9/10 Remote control	each	\$7.49	
Thorn TX10 Green spot LOPTX	each	\$14.95	

.....and now ask  
**for a full price list.**  
(please add \$1.00 handling all + VAT)

**YOU!!!**



**NEED ECONOMIC**

- \*Economic supply TV & Video parts. **VERY FAST**
- \*Our experienced staff **WANT** to help you !!
- \*We can give you an instant answer from our database that contains over **80,000** items and we can give that answer **IN SECONDS**
- \*If we cannot find it immediately

- \*We will **'SEARCH THE HEAVENS'**
- \*We will hassle our suppliers
- \*We will hassle the manufacturer
- \*We will make phone call after phone call
- \*We will send Fax after Fax on your behalf
- \***WE WILL DO ALL THIS FOR YOU**

\*We do it willingly and for free - **YOU NEED ECONOMIC!!**

**Satellite PSU Repair / Refurb kits**  
**Over 20000 kits sold**

Experience in one of the largest repair centres has shown that all repairs to Power supply units require special treatment with not only the obviously faulty parts being replaced but a number of others also changed to ensure a satisfactory repair. Experience shows that up to 30% of all power supply repairs 'bounce' unless the correct procedure and the correct precautionary changes to certain components are made.

At least 4 repair kits are available to cover the majority of all Amstrad and Pace receivers each with a simple to understand instruction sheet to guide you through the correct way of repairing and refurbishing outside receiver

	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.		PRICE
SATKIT1	PACE	PRD600	PRD900	£6.95
SATKIT2	PACE	SS9000	SS9200	£6.95
		SS9010	SS9210	
		SS9020	SS9220	
SATKIT3	AMSTRAD	SRD510	SRD520	£6.95
SATKIT4	AMSTRAD	SRD500		£6.95

Please add \$1.00 handling all + VAT

**Economic Devices**  
**PHONE (01902) 773122 FAX (01902) 29052**

**32 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4 AN, United Kingdom.**  
**International Phone ++ 44 1902 773122 Fax ++ 44 1902 29052**

Also available - D2mac Decoders - RTL Decoders - Secam/PAL Transcoders - A/B Switches  
Tone Switches - Multiswitches - Please phone for current prices.  
**Larger Quantity Trade enquiries welcomed.**

# VCR Signal Processing

In Part 5 of his series Joe Cieszynski describes the basic processes involved when recording a VHS chroma signal

Last month we provided a simplified outline of the VHS chroma record process and considered the basic problems involved, in particular crosstalk cancellation. This time we will look at the chroma record processing in greater detail. Fig. 1 shows in block diagram form a typical VHS chroma record arrangement. It starts with low-pass and bandpass filtering to separate the luminance and chrominance components of the composite video signal. Each subsequent block will now be considered in turn.

## ACC

The automatic colour control section maintains the chroma signal at a constant level irrespective of variations in the input: it is in effect an automatic gain control circuit that uses the amplitude of the chroma burst as the measure of the basic signal level. The only time that the burst amplitude alters is when the amplitude of the composite video signal changes.

Some machines do not incorporate ACC, relying instead on the fact that variations in the input signal level will have been dealt with by the AGC system in the IF strip when an off-air signal is being recorded, or by the source machine's playback ACC circuit when the input is from another VCR or a camera.

## Burst Enhancement

This is very often incorporated in the ACC circuit. We have shown it separately here in order to highlight its significance. There are two types of burst enhancement.

The first is burst extension, which is incorporated in some machines to counter the fact that only 1.4 cycles of burst are recorded on the tape once the chroma subcarrier has been down-converted to 627kHz. This is because 4.433619MHz (the PAL chroma subcarrier frequency) divided by 627kHz (the down-converted VHS chroma

subcarrier frequency) results in a division factor of approximately 7.1. Thus the ten cycles of burst, divided by 7.1, give us 1.4 cycles.

Burst extension increases the duration of the burst signal beyond ten cycles prior to the frequency changing. This provides the playback APC circuits with a longer duration and hence more reliable signal. It also results in more effective recovery of the burst following down-conversion then up-conversion.

Burst extension is performed by a ringing crystal circuit: the incoming burst signal is used to drive a damped 4.43MHz crystal oscillator. Naturally the duration of the extended burst must not exceed the duration of the back porch period. As burst extension is not part of the basic VHS specification, it's not used in all machines.

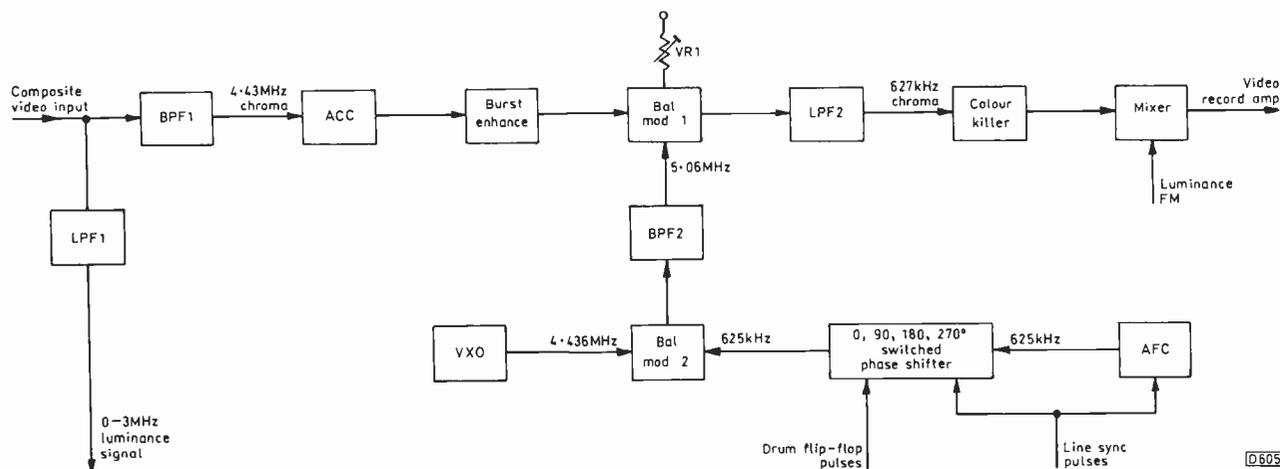
The second type of enhancement is burst expansion, which is sometimes called burst emphasis. As the name implies, this is pre-emphasis of the burst signal. It's included, as with any other pre-emphasis, to improve the signal-to-noise ratio during playback. The low-amplitude burst signal is susceptible to playback noise (effectively tape hiss), especially after down-conversion.

## The Colour Killer

To simplify matters we'll jump to the colour-killer stage before considering down-conversion. The function of the colour-killer stage is the same in a VCR as in a colour TV set. Many older machines include a manual switch to enable the user to select monochrome recording. This option is seldom included in modern machines, as the majority of users were unaware of its function. Manual colour-killer control is still included in machines that are designed for semi-professional editing.

Operation of the colour-killer circuit is generally based on the amplitude of the chroma burst.

Fig. 1: Block diagram showing the signal processing carried out in a VHS chroma record channel, with down-conversion of the incoming 4.43MHz carrier to 627kHz.



0805

## Down-conversion

A VHS machine incorporates two heterodyne circuits, known as balanced modulators, to perform the down-conversion from 4.43MHz to 627kHz. Although they serve the same purpose, a balanced modulator is not the same as the simpler mixer circuit used in a superhet radio receiver.

The output from a mixer, see Fig. 2(a), consists of the fundamental (input and local oscillator) frequencies as well as the sum and difference frequencies. If such an arrangement was used in a VCR's chroma record channel the fundamental frequencies ( $f_1$  and  $f_2$ ) at the output would fall within the luminance FM passband. The result would be serious patterning on the playback picture. With a balanced modulator, see Fig. 2(b), the fundamental frequencies do not appear at the output, leaving just the sum and difference frequencies.

Balanced modulator 1 is often referred to as the main converter or converter 1. Balanced modulator 2 is often referred to as the sub-converter or converter 2.

The 'local oscillator' frequency required by balanced modulator 1 can be found by adding the incoming 4.43MHz to the 627kHz output. Thus the 'conversion frequency' is 5.06MHz.

Although we generally refer to the output as 627kHz, the precise frequency is in fact 626.952kHz. The reasons for this somewhat odd figure are complex. Put simply, it's necessary to provide correct frequency interleaving of the chroma signal sidebands to reduce cross-modulation with the luminance signal FM sideband components. If the required output is 626.952kHz and the input is actually 4.433619MHz, the conversion frequency comes out at 5.060571MHz – which is generally referred to as 5.06MHz.

This 5.06MHz is itself the sum of the inputs to balanced modulator 2, i.e. 625kHz and 4.436MHz. 625kHz is used because the signal must be a multiple of the line frequency (see following section). This fixes the output from the crystal-controlled oscillator (VXO) at 4.436MHz. Put precisely, 5.060571MHz minus 625kHz gives us 4.435571MHz, the actual VXO output.

In the VHS system the difference signal output from balanced modulator 1 and the sum signal output from balanced modulator 2 is used. The reason for this will become clear when we consider the playback process.

## The Balanced Modulators

The 90° phase-shift circuit at one input to balanced modulator 2 must increment the phase of the 625kHz signal during the sync period, so that no interference is seen on the picture. This is the reason why the signal to be incremented has to be a multiple of the line frequency – so that it's synchronised with the transmission. The frequency chosen for VHS is 625kHz, which is forty times the line frequency. As we shall see in a moment, when we come to the AFC circuit, the 625kHz signal is locked to the line sync pulses.

The 4.436MHz input to balanced modulator 2 is generated by a free-running crystal oscillator. It's shown as a voltage-controlled crystal oscillator (VXO) in Fig. 1, but the DC voltage control is required only in the playback mode.

Fig. 1 shows a control, VR1, connected to balanced modulator 1. This is referred to as the modulator balance control. If the modulator is not correctly balanced, its output will contain the fundamental frequency components  $f_1$  and  $f_2$ , resulting in severe playback picture patterning.

## Filters

A filter is included at each of the balanced modulator outputs. This is necessary to select the required output, i.e. either the sum or difference. Thus low-pass filter 2 has a centre frequency of 627kHz while bandpass filter 2 has a centre frequency of 5.06MHz.

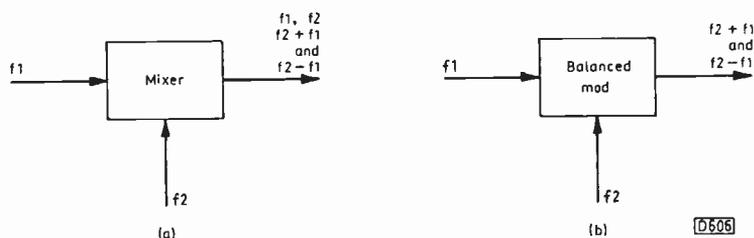


Fig. 2: The difference between a simple mixer circuit (a) and a balanced modulator circuit (b). With a balanced modulator there is no fundamental frequency ( $f_1$  and  $f_2$ ) output.

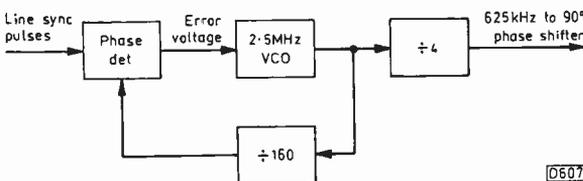


Fig. 3: A widely used AFC arrangement for generating the 625kHz signal.

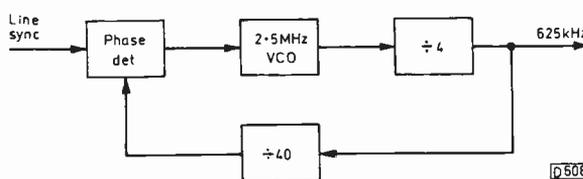


Fig. 4: An alternative AFC circuit arrangement, with division by four then 40 in the phase-locked loop.

## The Phase Shifter

This circuit is responsible for phase shifting the record chroma subcarrier, via the 625kHz signal, by 90° on each successive line during record/playback of the channel 2 signals (see crosstalk cancellation last month). The line sync pulse input increments the phase-shift switch, while the drum flip-flop input brings it into operation when the channel 2 head is in contact with the tape.

## The AFC Circuit

The primary function of the AFC circuit in the record mode is to generate an output that's locked to the incoming line sync pulses. Two ways of doing this are shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

Fig. 3 shows a widely used arrangement with a 2.5MHz oscillator whose output is divided by four to give 625kHz prior to the phase shifter. The oscillator's output is also divided by 160 to provide one of the inputs to the phase detector, the other input being the line sync pulses. The error voltage generated by the phase detector locks oscillator's frequency to that of the line sync pulses. This is the same principle as flywheel line sync in a TV set.

The alternative arrangement shown in Fig. 4 operates in the same way as Fig. 3, the difference being in the frequency division arrangement.

In many machines the frequency of the 2.5MHz oscillator is adjustable. In this case the adjustment is critical and can be carried out only by using a frequency counter and the procedure given in the relevant service manual. Slight misadjustment of the AFC circuit will result in intermittent loss of colour, either with all tapes or perhaps with only the machine's own recordings.

## The Mixer

This circuit is generally part of the FM record amplifier. It's where the down-converted chroma and the luminance FM signals are added together prior to final amplification and application to the record heads.

The chroma signal uses the FM carrier as a record bias, to lift it into the linear portion of the tape's BH characteristic.

**SURVEILLANCE TELESCOPE** Superb Russian zoom telescope adjustable from 15x to 60x complete with metal tripod (impossible to use without this on the higher settings) 66mm lens, leather carrying case £149 ref BAR69

**RADIATION DETECTOR SYSTEM** Designed to be wall mounted and connected into a PC, ideal for remote monitoring, whole building coverage etc. Complete with detector, cable and software. £19.95 ref BAR75

**WIRELESS VIDEO BUG KIT** Transmits video and audio signals from a miniature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! All the components including a PP3 battery will fit into a cigarette packet with the lens requiring a hole about 3mm diameter. Supplied with telescopic aerial but a piece of wire about 4" long will still give a range of up to 100 metres. A single PP3 will probably give less than 1 hour use £99 REF EP79. (probably not licensable!)

**CCTV CAMERA MODULES** 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCIIR, 512X492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EF137

**IR LAMP KIT** Suitable for the above camera enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £5.99 ref EF138.

**REMOTE CONTROL AND DATA T1400 MODEM/VIEWDATA** Complete system comprising 1200/75 modem, auto dialler, infra red remote keyboard, (could be adapted for PC use?) psu, UHF and RGB output, phone lead, RS232 output, composite output. Absolute bargain for parts alone! £9.95 ref BAR33.

**9 WATT CHEETAH TANK LASERS** Double beam units designed to fit in the gun barrel of a tank, each unit has two semi conductor lasers and motor drive units for alignment. 7 mile range, full circuit diagrams, new price £50,000? us? £349. Ring for info.

**TWO WAY MIRROR KIT** Includes special adhesive film to make two way mirror(s) up to 60"x20". (glass not included) includes full instructions £12 ref TW1.

**NEW HIGH POWER RF TRANSMITTERS**

**AMPLIFIERS** Assembled PCB transmitters, 4 types available. 12.6vdc 90 watt 1.5-30mhz 75 ohm in/out FM/AM £75 ref RF1  
12.6vdc 40 watt 50-200mhz 50 ohm in/out FM/AM £65 ref RF2  
28vdc 125 watt 1.5-30mhz 75 ohm in/out FM/AM £85 ref RF3  
28vdc 100 watt 50-200mhz 50 ohm in/out FM/AM £75 ref RF4  
A heat sink will be required, nng for price and availability  
If you intend using these as audio transmitters you will need a also need a preamp. Complex module available at £40 ref RF5.

**COMPUTER/WORKSHOP/HI-FI PCB UNITS** Complete protection from faulty equipment for everybody! Inline unit fits in standard IEC lead (extends it by 750mm), fitted in less than 10 seconds, reset/test button, 10A rating. £9 each Ref MM5.

**RADIO CONTROLLED CARS FROM £7 EACH!!!!**

**THOUSANDS AVAILABLE RING/FAX FOR DETAILS!**  
**MAGNETIC CARD READERS** (Swipes) £9.95 Cased with flyleads, designed to read standard credit cards! they have 3 wires coming out of the head so they may write as well? complete with control electronics PCB. just £9.95 ref BAR31

**WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA?** We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is the certificate enabling you to reproduce (and sell) the manuals as much as you like! £14 ref EP74

**PANORAMIC CAMERA OFFER** Takes double width photographs using standard 35mm film. Use in horizontal or vertical mode. Complete with strap £7.99 ref BAR1

**COIN OPERATED TIMER KIT** Complete with coin slot mechanism, adjustable time delay, relay output, put a coin slot on anything you like! TV's, videos, fridges, drinks cupboards, HI-FI, takes 50p's and £1 coins. DC indexed, price just £7.99 ref BAR27

**ZENITH 900 X MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE** Zoom, metal construction, built in light, shrimp farm, group viewing screen, lots of accessories. £29 ref ANAYLT.

**AA NICAD PACK** Pack of 4 tagged AA nicads £2.99 ref BAR34

**PLASMA SCREENS** 222x310mm, no data hence £4.99 ref BAR87

**NIGHTSIGHTS** Model TZ54 with infra red illuminator, views up to 75 metres in full darkness in infrared mode, 150m range, 45mm lens, 13 deg angle of view, focussing range 1.5m to infinity. 2 AA batteries required. 950g weight £210 ref BAR61 1 years warranty

**MEGA AIR MOVERS** 375 cubic feet per min!, 240v 200 watt, 2,800 rpm, reversible, 7"x7" UK made, new. Aluminium, current list price about £180 ours? £29.95 ref BAR35.

**LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS Bargain prices,**  
16 character 2 line, 65x14mm £1.99 ref SM1612A  
16 character 2 line, 99x24mm £2.99 ref SM1623A  
20 character 2 line, 83x19mm £3.99 ref SM2020A  
16 character 4 line, 62x25mm £5.99 ref SMC1640A

**TAL-1 110MM NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPE** Russian. Superb astronomical scope, everything you need for some serious star gazing up to 169x magnification. Send or fax for further details £249 ref TAL-1

**GOT AN EXPENSIVE BIKE?** You need one of our bottle alarms, they look like a standard water bottle, but open the top, insert a key to activate a motion sensor alarm built inside. Fits all standard bottle cameras, supplied with two keys. SALE PRICE £7.99 REF SA32.

**GOT AN EXPENSIVE ANYTHING?** You need one of our cased vibration alarms, keyswitch operated, fully cased just fit it to anything from videos to caravans, provides a years protection from 1 PP3 battery, UK made SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA33.

**DAMAGED ANSWER PHONES** These are probably beyond repair so just £4.99 each BT response 200 machines. REF SA30.

**COMMODORE GAMES CONSOLES** Just a few of these left to clear at £5 ref SA31 Condition unknown.

**COMPUTER DISC CLEAROUT** We are left with a lot of software packs that need clearing so we are selling at disc value only! 50 discs for £4, that's just 8p each!! (our choice of discs) £4 ref EP66

**IBM PS2 MODEL 160Z CASE AND POWER SUPPLY** Complete with fan etc and 200 watt power supply. £8.95 ref EP67

**DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES** 145 watt, +5,-5,+12,-12, 150x150x85mm complete with switch, flyleads and IEC socket.

## WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH NOW OPEN AT WORCESTER ST W HAMPTON TEL 01902 22039

SALE PRICE £8.99 REF EP65

**1.44 DISC DRIVES** Standard PC 3.5" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP68

**1.2 DISC DRIVES** Standard 5.25" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE NOW ONLY £3.50 ref EP69

**PP3 NICADS** Unused but some storage marks. £4.99 ref EP52

**DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES** (Customer returns) Standard PC psu's complete with fly leads, case and fan. +12v, -12v, +5v, -5v SALE PRICE £1.99 EACH worth it for the bits alone ref DL1. TRADE PACK OF 20 £29.95 Ref DL2.

**GAS HOBS AND OVENS** Brand new gas appliances, perfect for small flats etc. Basic 3 burner hob SALE PRICE £24.99 ref EP72. Basic small built in oven SALE PRICE £79 ref EP73

**RED EYE SECURITY PROTECTOR** 1,000 watt outdoor PIR switch SALE PRICE £6.99 ref EP57

**ENERGY BANK KIT** 100 6"x6" 6 100mA panels, 100 diodes, connection details etc. £69.95 ref EF112.

**PASTEL ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE**, does everything for all sizes of businesses, includes word processor, report writer, windowing, networkable up to 10 stations, multiple cash books etc. 200 page comprehensive manual. 90 days free technical support (0345-326009 try before you buy!) Current retail price is £128, SALE PRICE £9.95 ref SA12. SAVE £120!!!

**MINI MICRO FANS** 12v 1.5" sq SALE PRICE £2. Ref SA13.

**12V2AMP LAPTOP psu's** 110x55x40mm (includes standard IEC socket) and 2m lead with plug. 100-240v IP. £6.99 REF SA15.

**COMPLETE PC 300 WATT UPS SYSTEM** Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. LATEST FEW TO CLEAR AT £59 SAVE £30 ref SEP149P1

**SOLAR PATH LIGHTS** Low energy walklights powered by the sun! built in PIR so they work when you walk past. Includes solar panel & rechargeable bat. SALE PRICE £19.95 REF EP62

**BIG BROTHER PSU** Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m o/p lead, 1.5m input lead. UK made. 220v SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7



Check out our  
WEB SITE

<http://www.pavilion.co.uk/bull-electrical>  
**RACAL MODEM BONANZA!** 1 Racal MPS1223 1200/75 modem, telephone lead, mains lead, manual and comms software, the cheapest way onto the net all this for just £13 ref DEC13.

**4.6mw LASER POINTER. BRAND NEW MODEL NOW IN STOCK!**, supplied in fully built form (looks like a nice pen) complete with handy pocket clip (which also acts as the on/off switch.) About 60 metres range! Runs on 2 AAA batteries. Produces thin red beam ideal for levels, gun sights, experiments etc. just £39.95 ref DEC49 TRADE PRICE £28 MIN 10 PIECES

**BULL TENS UNIT** Fully built and tested TENS (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation) unit, complete with electrodes and full instructions. TENS is used for the relief of pain etc in up to 70% of sufferers. Drug free pain relief, safe and easy to use, can be used in conjunction with analgesics etc. £49 Ref TEN1

**COMPUTER RS232 TERMINALS. (LIBERTY)** Excellent quality modern units, (like wise 50, s) 2XRS232, 20 function keys, 50 thro to 38,400 baud, menu driven port, screen, cursor, and keyboard setup menus (18 menus). £29 REF NOV4.

**RUSSIAN MONOCULARS** Amazing 20 times magnification, coated lenses, carrying case and shoulder strap. £29.95 REF BAR73  
**PC PAL VGA TO TV CONVERTER** Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

**EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT** Complete unit with 2 double bulb floodlights, built in charger and auto switch. Fully cased. 6v 8AH lead acid req'd. (secondhand) £4 ref MAG4P11.

**SWINGFIRE GUIDED MISSILE WIRE.** 4,200 metre reel of ultra thin 4 core insulated cable, 28lbs breaking strain, less than 1mm thick! Ideal alarms, intercoms, dolls house's etc. £13.99 ref EP51

**ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-ICERS** Complete with cable, plug etc SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA28

**AUTO SUNCHARGER** 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2watt. £8.99 REF SA25.

**ECLATRON FLASH TUBE** As used in police car flashing lights etc, full spec supplied, 60-100 flashes a min. £6.99 REF SA15B.

**24v AC 96WATT** Cased power supply. New. £9.99 REF SA40

**MILITARY SPEC GEIGER COUNTERS** Unused an straight from Her majesty's forces. SALE PRICE £44 REF SA16

\*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

## BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.  
BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS).

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3 P&P PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7-10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY PHONE ORDERS

WELCOME (ACCESS VISA, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS)

TEL: 01273 203500

FAX 01273 323077

E-mail [bull@pavilion.co.uk](mailto:bull@pavilion.co.uk)

**MICRODRIVE STRIPPERS** Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping, lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 FOR FIVE REF SA26

**SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL** You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LED's, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay or motor. Superb value kit SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA27

**RGB/CGA/EGA/TTL COLOUR MONITORS** 12" in good condition. Back anodised metal case. SALE PRICE £49 REF SA16B

**PLUG IN ACORN PSU** 19v AC 14w. £2.99 REF MAG3P10

**POWER SUPPLY** Fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

**ACORN ARCHIMEDES PSU** +5v @ 4.4A. on/off sw uncased, selectable mains input, 145x100x45mm £3.99 REF MAG7P2

**13.8V 1.9A PSU** cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

**UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT** Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

**PHONE CABLE AND COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS**

**PACK** Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance utilizing the serial ports. Complete kit £8.99. Ref comp1.

**VIEWDATA SYSTEMS** made by Phillips, complete with internal 1200/75 modem, keyboard, psu etc RGB and composite outputs, menu driven, autodialler etc. SALE PRICE £12.99 REF SA18

**AIR RIFLES.** 22As used by the Chinese army for training purposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

**PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY SALE FROM £1.60** Plugs in to 13A socket with output lead, three types available. 9vdc 150mA £1.50 ref SA19. 9vdc 200mA £2.00 ref SA20. 6.5vdc 500mA £2 ref SA21.

**VIDEO SENDER UNIT.** Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

**\*MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCEVERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2km in open country. Units measure 22x5x2x155mm. Including cases and earp'cs. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pr. REF: MAG30

**\*FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £15 REF: EF62 (kit) Transmits to any FM radio.

**\*FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

**TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER COMPLETE WITH COIN SLOT MECHANISMS** originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert an ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the locks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? SALE PRICE JUST £2.50 REF SA23

**GAT AIR PISTOL PACK** Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £12.95 REF EF82B extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

**6"x12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL** 12v 155x310mm 130mA. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA24

**FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK** 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimenters! 30m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

**MIXED GOODIES BOX OF MIXED COMPONENTS WEIGHING 2 KILOS YOURS FOR JUST £6.99**

**4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS** Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £19.95 ref R/7

**RATTLE BACKS** Interesting things these. small piece of solid perspex like material that if you try to spin it on the desk it only spins one way! in fact if you spin it the 'wrong' way it stops of its own accord and go's back the other way! £1.99 ref GI/J01.

**GYROSCOPES** Remember these? well we have found a company that still manufactures these popular scientific toys, perfect gift or for educational use etc. £6 ref EP70

**HYPOTHERMIA SPACE BLANKET** 215x150cm aluminised foil blanket, reflects more than 90% of body heat. Also suitable for the construction of two way mirrors! £3.99 each ref OL/O41

**LENSTATIC RANGER COMPASS** Oil filled capsule, strong metal case, large luminous points. Sight line with magnifying viewer. 50mm dia, 86gm. £10.99 ref OK/604.

**RECHARGE ORDINARY BATTERIES UP TO 10 TIMES!** With the Battery Wizard! Uses the latest pulse wave charge system to charge all popular brands of ordinary batteries AAA, AA, C, D, four at a time! Led system shows when batteries are charged, automatically rejects unsuitable cells, complete with mains adaptor. BS approved. Price is £21.95 ref EP31.

**TALKING WATCH** Yes, it actually tells you the time at the press of a button. Also features a voice alarm that wakes you up and tells you what the time is! Lithium cell included. £7.99 ref EP26.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE!** The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence! Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands, 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bends' and 'rear trap facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £79.95 ref 8P3.

**SANYO NICAD PACKS** 120mmx14mm 4.8v 270 mA suitable for cordless phones etc. Pack of 2 just £5 ref EP78.

**3" DISCS** As used on older Amstrad machines, Spectrum plus3's etc £3 each ref BAR400.

**STEREO MICROSCOPES BACK IN STOCK** Russian, 200x complete with lenses, lights, filters etc etc very comprehensive microscope that would normally be around the £700 mark, our price is just £299 (full money back guarantee) full details in catalogue. Ref 953002

**WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH**

BUYERS DIRECT LINE 0860 425692

FREE CATALOGUE

100 PAGE CATALOGUE NOW

AVAILABLE, 50P STAMP OR FREE

ON REQUEST WITH ORDER.

# TV TUBES

VIDEOCOLOR	PHILIPS
HITACHI	SONY
TOMPSON	NOKIA
TOSHIBA	SAMSUNG
PANASONIC	ORION
SHARP	MITSUBISHI
BEON	CHUNGHWA
ITT	ETC

The largest manufacturer of re-gunned tubes in the UK

Thousands of new and re-gunned tubes in stock covering over 200 types

Suppliers to major users in the UK and Overseas

First class reputation for quality and service

Fast Delivery

BSI Approved

**VISTA – THE TUBE EXPERTS**

**vista**  
**electronics**

FOR CUSTOMER CARE AND SERVICE CALL

TUBES: 01429 837100

COMPONENTS: 01429 838057

FAX: 01429 837101



Vista Electronics Ltd

Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate, Wingate, Co. Durham, TS28 5AH.

PARTS – COMPONENTS – SPARES

**NOTTINGHAM**

YOUR LOCAL PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

**MICROTEL**

ALL YOUR PARTS AT THE BEST PRICES IN THE EAST MIDLANDS  
LOPT'S, SEMI'S, TV PARTS, S/AIDS  
REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £6.99  
VIDEO PARTS, HEADS, BELTS,  
S/KITS PIN/ROLLER'S, IDLER'S, ETC.  
DATABASE FOR MOST PARTS I.D.

TRADE COUNTER OPEN.

MAIL ORDER WELCOME.

ACCESS OR VISA ACCEPTED.

POST/PACKING ONLY £1.00

NO MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE.

SAME DAY DISPATCH ON STOCK ITEM'S.

ACCOUNTS WELCOME PLEASE ENQUIRE.

UNIT 10 CARLTON

BUSINESS CENTRE

CARLTON

NOTTINGHAM

NG4 3AT

**ORDER LINE (0115) 987 9050**

**FAX: LINE (0115) 956 1992**

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE PLUS VAT AND SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY – CHEQUES ACCEPTED WITH CARD.

## COMPUTRADE

The ultimate source of Computer Components



**IF YOU REQUIRE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING**

\*\*\*\*\*

MONITOR COMPONENTS  
FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS  
CATHODE RAY TUBES  
SIGNAL CABLES  
SCHEMATICS  
SEMICONDUCTORS  
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
SOURCING AND BROKERING

\*\*\*\*\*

Also redundant stock purchased

\*\*\*\*\*

**PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR ENQUIRY**

+44(0)1926 850977

+44(0)1926 850970

Office # 1, 10 Station Road, Kenilworth,  
Warwickshire CV8 1JJ, UK

All parts supplied depend on availability and minimum orders may be applied

# BEAT RENTAL ARREARS!



**By fitting Alberice coin meters, you can keep your customer – and your money!**

Packed full of features, the Teletime TV meter and 3500 washing machine meter will even recover past arrears for you! At the same time, their attractive design ensures that your customer will find the unit acceptable in the home.

- Uses £1 coins
- Compatible with all modern sets and machines
- Counts coins used for your added security
- Records wash m/c usage to determine service and replacement cycles.

 **Alberice**  
METERS LTD

Alberice Meters Ltd, 87 Sterte Ave West, Poole, Dorset BH15 2AW  
Telephone: (01202) 674272

**Post the FREEPOST coupon for details today!**

## RENTAL FINANCE

Expand your CTV and VCR rental business with no capital outlay and increase your profitability.

Broughfame has the solution and their rental finance plan will provide facilities from £2,500 upwards.

Block Discounting also available.

For further details ring or write to Bob Wickham at the address below:

### ***BROUGHFAME LIMITED***

115A ST JOHN'S HILL  
SEVENOAKS  
KENT TN13 3PE

**Telephone: (01732) 743400**

**Fax: (01732) 743335**

 **Alberice**  
METERS LTD

*Yes, I would like increased income from TV and washing machine rental - please rush me details of Alberice's*

**TV meters**

**Washing machine meters**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Post this coupon **FREE** of charge to:

Alberice Meters Ltd

**FREEPOST**

87/89 Sterte Ave West, Poole, Dorset BH15 2AW



# The Problem of Pre-echo

Where the field strength is high, signals may be picked up directly as well as via the aerial system. These pre-echo signals can make viewing very difficult, can affect the sync and cause teletext and Nicam reception problems. Bill Wright on how to identify the problem and deal with it

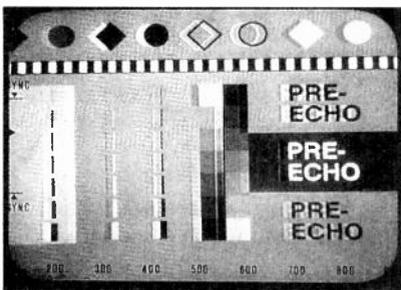


Fig. 1: Long direct signal delay, secondary image negative. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio 0dB.

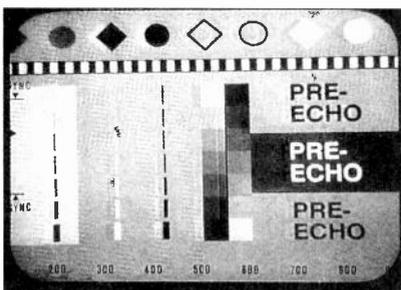


Fig. 2: Long direct signal delay, secondary image negative. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -9dB.

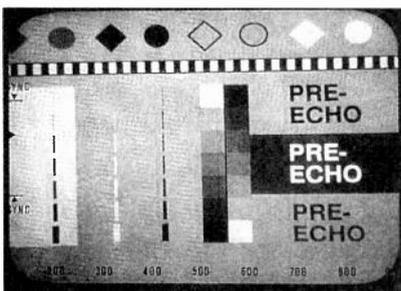


Fig. 3: Long direct signal delay, secondary image negative. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -18dB.

Picture the scene: a pleasant, modern development of forty bungalows for the elderly. Well-spaced semis, a nice community centre, a good type of tenant, a friendly atmosphere. Everything, well almost everything, is just fine at Sunset Gardens. There's one little problem however. A problem that, during the three years since the place was built, has gradually soured the relationship between the tenants and the housing association until finally – well let's eavesdrop on the warden talking on the phone to Head Office.

"Look, the fact is that Mrs Rabblouser is organising a rent strike. . . Yes, I know – but they can't watch television properly Mr Watchpenny. They're so fed up I think they might just do it this time. . . Well, can't you send a different firm to look at it? Those you've been sending are absolutely useless. . ."

What's all this about then? The communal TV system at Sunset Gardens is simple and straightforward. There's an aerial, an amplifier, and an arrangement of trunk cables, tap-off units, downleads and outlet plates. The output from the amplifier is sufficient for every dwelling to receive a normal signal level. It's an area of excellent off-air reception – the high-powered local transmitter is about ten miles away, and because the ground slopes gently in that direction the mast can be seen clearly through most of the living room windows.

## Direct Signal Pick-up

It's the strong signal in fact that's the cause of the trouble. In an area where the field strength of the local signal is high, the TV set and other components can pick up signal directly off air. This direct signal can be strong enough to compete with the signal provided by the aerial system. We call this pre-echo. It's surprisingly common and is the cause of a variety of strange faults.

The most obvious symptom is a ghost image. With normal ghosting, the interfering signal

arrives after the main signal and thus produces a shadow to the right of the main image. But where the interfering signal is received by the TV set directly, it arrives before the aerial signal (hence the term pre-echo) and produces an image to the left of the main image. This shadow can be very strong, producing a double image that may pull sideways. Teletext and Nicam sound may be garbled. Moving the set or its leads even slightly will have a great effect on reception, because this affects the strength of the signal that's being picked up and its phase relationship with the main signal.

If the two signals arrive in phase, the secondary image will be positive. If they arrive out of phase it will be negative. Strong anti-phase signals may cause sync disturbances. An intermediate phase relationship between the two signals will produce a weaker secondary image, though the edges will often be strongly delineated. This is reminiscent of secondary ghosting – not surprisingly, since pre-echo and ghosting are both forms of multi-path reception.

The off-screen shots shown in Figs. 1-12 illustrate various pre-echo conditions.

## Main Signal Delay

Two factors contribute to the main signal delay. One is the difference between (a) the distance from the transmitter to the receiving aerial and (b) the distance from the transmitter to the point where the unwanted signal enters the system. The latter is usually at or very close to the TV set. This factor can either add to or subtract from the total delay, because either the receiving aerial or the TV set may be nearest to the transmitter (see Fig.13).

The second factor is the delay within the system itself. This can only add to the total delay of course. It will always exceed the value of the first factor, because the cable velocity factor is less than unity. In other words, the speed at which a signal travels along a coaxial

cable is slower than its speed through the air. A typical coaxial cable velocity factor is 0.8. In addition, cables rarely take a direct path from A to B. So, if you imagine a system where the aerial is at one end of the site, nearest to the transmitter, with a trunk cable then running more or less directly to a straight line of dwellings, there will still be a signal delay even though the distance over the ground from the transmitter to the TV set is virtually the same along both paths.

This all boils down to the following: of two images on the screen, the one on the left is always the direct signal since this arrives first. The one on the right is always produced by the signal that has passed through the system. Either of them may be the strongest, appearing on the screen as the 'main' signal with the other as the ghost. But it must be said that if the signal provided by the system is weaker than the direct signal, something is seriously wrong.

### Effects at Different Sites

At Sunset Gardens the aerial is at the middle of the site (see Fig. 13). Pre-echo is quite unmistakable at the bungalows nearest the transmitter. The main signal's total delay is considerable here, since its path extends to the aerial and then back again. On a 55cm screen, the shadow is about 6mm to the left of the main image and is quite clearly defined. Towards the other end of the site, things aren't so clear cut just a few bungalows away from the aerial. Here the pre-echo is hardly visible in its own right, because the time delay is so small. In fact the two images are virtually superimposed. But here is lack of definition, teletext is garbled, colour is weak and there are other symptoms. The effect looks something like the result of a severe impedance mismatch or a cable termination fault.

In a high-rise block, pre-echo is likely to be a problem only at the side of the building that faces the transmitter (see Fig. 14). The system delay is usually short. As the outlets are more or less directly below the receiving aerial, the only delay is introduced by the trunk cable. Here are normally a number of these, each dropping straight down via a vertical stack of outlets. With a ten-story building, each trunk will be only about 40m long. Pre-echo is less likely to be visible towards the end of the links, near ground level. Padded outlets with integral tap-off units are commonly used, so there's no download delay.

Pre-echo can be savage on the higher floors of high-rise buildings, where there are very strong direct signals and the sort of very short delay factor that wipes out teletext and horizontal definition. At the top floor the delay may be so small that the phase relationship between the signals produces simple additive or subtractive effects on signal strength. It's sometimes possible for a TV set to be taken from a good picture to almost nothing and back again simply by rolling it half a metre across the carpet, as the phase relationship between the two signals changes. This can result in the very unlikely sounding calls, such as the cent "it's a good picture with the TV set

facing my husband, but not when it faces me!"

Pre-echo will not show up – unless the download is damaged – in the normal domestic setting, where one aerial feeds one TV set via one length of coaxial cable, because the aerial signal will always be much stronger. In an area with moderate field strength, the effect of a damaged download would show up as a snowy picture. In a 'swamp' area, the main symptom produced by a damaged download might be picture flutter when a bus goes past the living room window. No secondary image is visible on the screen because the delay is so small, but reflections from the body of a large moving vehicle can result in rapid phase variations at the TV set.

The same effect can occur with small domestic distribution systems, should the signal level from an outlet be much below the level that would be obtained directly from the aerial. If this sounds odd, remember that in a strong signal area a signal that arrives at the TV set directly may give noise-free reception although it's 20dB below the aerial output.

### Back at the Ranch

Wyatt and Roy are two good-natured blokes who rig aerials when the ice cream round isn't busy. Roy is the boss, because it's his van. He lives two streets away from Sunset Gardens. He and Wyatt had been on hard times, and couldn't believe their luck when the girl at Head Office found their names in the Yellow Pages.

Since then the light blue and cream Transit van bearing their hand-painted and misspelled boast "Earp and Rogers – Ariel Experts" has been a frequent visitor to the Gardens. The Tranny is probably the only aerial rigger's van in the UK to have musical chimes. But Wyatt and Roy haven't done a thing to improve reception at the bungalows. On each visit they have tinkered ineffectively. They have then submitted their account, which dozy fools at Head Office have paid without question.

During one of his first visits Roy was behind a TV set fiddling about with the aerial flylead. He was intrigued to discover that simply moving the lead affected reception. With the lead in one position, the annoying shadow almost disappeared from BBC-1. But when he tried the other channels it was worse. After some further experimentation, which was fruitless in terms of both practical results and an increase in his understanding of the phenomenon, he accidentally unplugged the flylead from the wall plate.

"Oh, that's better!" chorused Gerry and Mavis. Gerry put his other glasses on, squinted at the screen, and pronounced with all the quavering gravitas of his 83 years "that's the best picture we've ever had young man".

"Well no Dad, I don't think it's as good as when we lived at Acacia Avenue" said Mavis.

"Of course not" snorted Gerry, "I mean it's the best we've ever had here." After a moment's reflection he added, as if stating the obvious, "we'll never get it as good as it was at the Avenue".

The picture was now snowy, but the awful

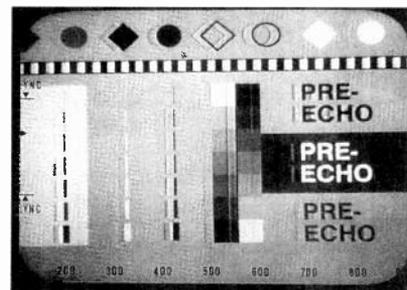


Fig. 4: Long direct signal delay, intermediate secondary image. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -9dB.

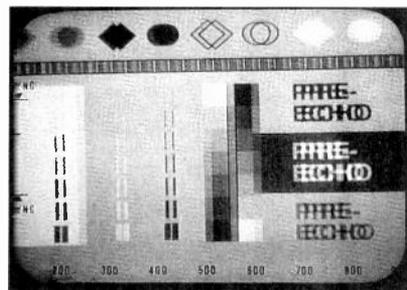


Fig. 5: Long direct signal delay, secondary image positive. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio 0dB.

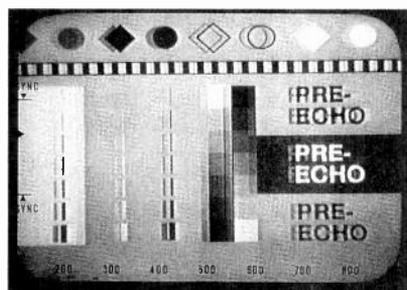


Fig. 6: Long direct signal delay, secondary image positive. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -9dB.

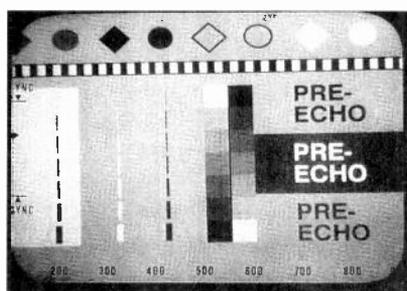


Fig. 7: Long direct signal delay, secondary image positive. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -18dB.

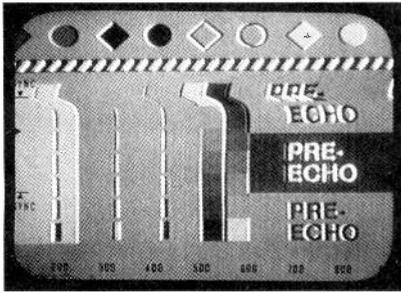


Fig. 8: Short direct signal delay, secondary image negative. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio 0dB.

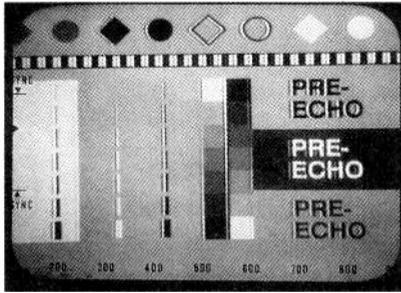


Fig. 9: Short direct signal delay, secondary image negative. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -9dB.

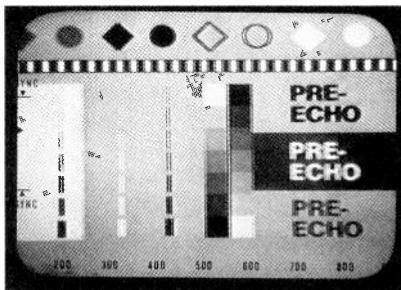


Fig. 10: Short direct signal delay, secondary image positive. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio 0dB.

double-vision effect had gone. Now disconnected from the aerial system's delayed signal, the set was picking up only the weak signal from the cheap white flylead.

Had Roy thought about it, he could have touched a screwdriver to the end of the flylead and, standing where he was near the window in full view of the half-megawatt transmitter, shown Mr and Mrs Attrick a fairly good picture. But he didn't think of it. Muttering something about a "faulty booster", he left the flylead unplugged and made his escape.

A few days later the Attricks' son gave them a set-top aerial. This provided a great improvement on anything that had gone before, but the picture fluttered when traffic passed the bungalow - which was almost all the time.

### Signal-to-Noise Ratio

In the end, like a lot of other things in this game, pre-echo boils down to the relative strength of two competing RF voltages or fields. The only significant difference between them is in this case their exact time of arrival. We can nevertheless think in terms of the traditional signal-to-noise ratio, just as we can with conventional ghosting.

We strive to increase the signal-to-noise ratio in two ways. First, we cultivate the signal assiduously, giving it every encouragement to grow big and strong. Secondly we pour weedkiller on the noise and let the dog bury his bones amongst its roots, in the hope that it will wither and die. We will deal with these in turn.

### Increasing the System Signal

The first aim is the normal requirement with every system: that the signal level at each outlet is adequate. Where pre-echo is a possibility however this requirement is writ very large. In this case adequate doesn't mean the usual 0 to +6dB/mV. The likely strength of the direct signal has to be taken into account. When pre-echo is present, it will vary from outlet to outlet, because the screening from the transmitter will vary. But there's a useful rule of thumb. It applies where some or all of the TV sets are screened from the transmitter by only a few brick walls or the equivalent, and assumes that the flylead etc. is up to standard

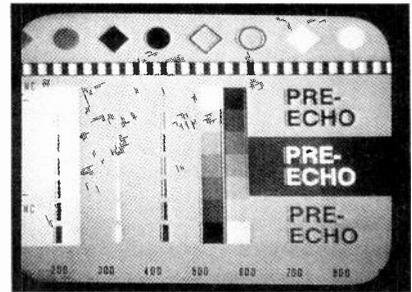


Fig. 11: Short direct signal delay, secondary image positive. Pre-echo-to-system signal ratio -9dB.

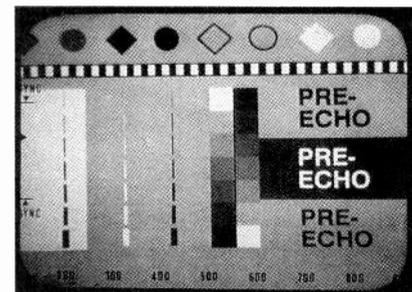


Fig. 12: No pre-echo.

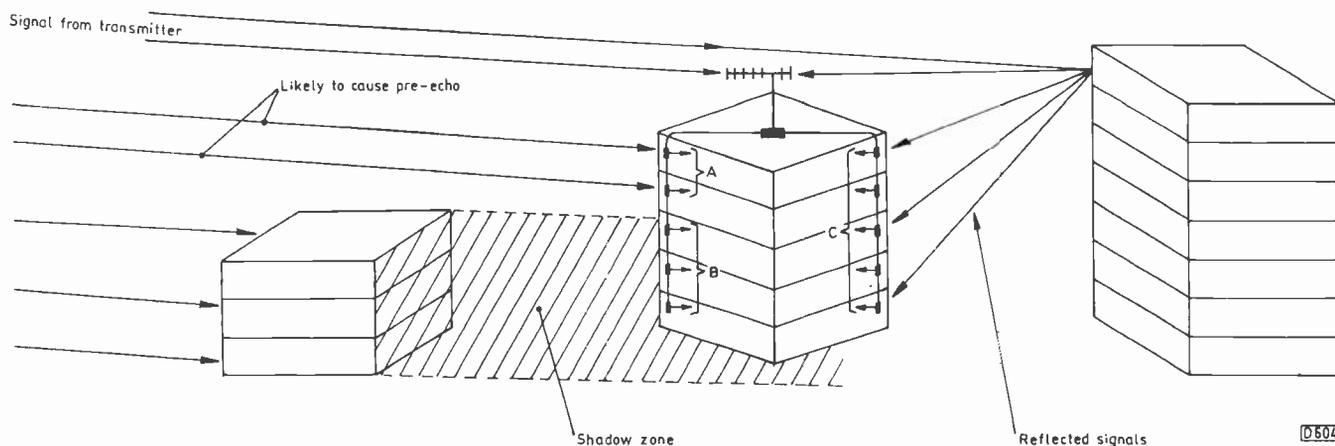
(see Part 2). Measure the signal received by a good 18-element aerial mounted with a clear line of sight to the transmitter. If the signal is above 35dB/mV, pre-echo is probably going to be unavoidable unless channel changers are used. Below 35dB/mV, you're in with a chance. Proceed as follows.

Subtract 15dB from the reading. This gives the minimum signal level that should be available at each outlet, and must be above +6dB/mV. As an example, the line-of-sight aerial signal picked up from Emley Moor at fifteen miles from the transmitter, in the direction of maximum ERP, is about +27dB/mV. Each outlet therefore needs at least +12dB/mV (27 - 15dB/mV). This is a lot of signal, but is typical of the levels required to overcome pre-echo. With a system of moderate size it can usually be achieved at not too great a cost.

System planning is outside the scope of the

Fig. 13: Pre-echo at a bungalow complex. The signal path within the system, from the aerial to the TV set, can be surprisingly long - much longer than might be suggested by the across-the-ground distance. For example, distance A may be only half the equivalent distance through the system. Where detached or semi-detached houses are linked by underground cables, the lengths that rise up the cavity wall can often double the total run. This has two consequences for pre-echo: the image spacing will be greater, making the condition more noticeable; and signal loss will be worse than might be expected, with the result that the secondary image is stronger.

At No. 12 the secondary image is some distance from the main image, because the main signal travels to the aerial then back to the set. The two delays add. At No. 20 the two images are quite close, the delay being simply the difference between the delay in the air and the delay in the system.



**Fig. 14: Pre-echo with a high-rise development. Nearby buildings can greatly affect the likelihood of pre-echo at any particular flat. A pre-echo likely, B pre-echo unlikely because the nearby building provides screening, C pre-echo possible if the reflected signal is very strong – a strong reflection from a nearby building can cause a sort of post-pre-echo (the reflected signal via the aerial will give rise to conventional ghosting of course).**

present article, but a brief word is appropriate here. If the system is new, the planning should take these final output requirements into account. Thus if you go out to price a new job, consider the possibility of pre-echo. Virtually every component will be affected if you have to allow for pre-echo: the tap-offs, cable grades, repeater positioning and head-end output.

With an existing system where the original installer hasn't allowed for pre-echo (a very common occurrence), the best approach is to consider how signal levels can be increased sufficiently at minimum cost. The head-end output levels should be set at a safe maximum (don't be tempted to overdo it), though it's unlikely that this will be sufficient by itself. Wholesale replanning and rebuilding is likely to be expensive, as is replacement of every tap-off unit. Almost inevitably some tap-off units will have to be changed, but careful use of repeater or line-extender amplifiers can often keep this to a minimum.

It's quite likely that the system planning will have been optimistic, which means that signal levels will be low throughout, especially so at outlets near the end of a tap-off line. In such a case you may have to install line-powered repeater amplifiers somewhere along each tap-off line. It should then be unnecessary to alter the tap-off values following the repeater. Where necessary the tap-offs between the head-end and the repeater – there are unlikely to be more than four or five – can be exchanged for ones of lower tap value. The reduced signal levels that this will cause farther down the line can be compensated

for at the repeater, whose gain will normally be 10 or 20dB.

The practical approach is to proceed down the line from the head-end, checking levels at each tap-off and fitting new units of lower value where necessary. When the point has been reached where levels on the tap-off line are appropriate, fit a repeater. Typically, a repeater with a gain of 10dB should be fitted at the point where its output will be 25-30dB/mV. Within limits, repeaters can be cascaded along the tap-off line.

The above assumes that the system is in reasonable condition. If it is hopelessly outdated or badly installed, pre-echo is likely to be just one of many reception faults. The steps necessary to bring the system up to scratch may well cure the pre-echo without this problem requiring any special consideration, though it's always as well to bear pre-echo in mind when selecting components and planning signal levels.

In Part 2 next month we'll consider ways of decreasing direct signal pick-up.

## Answer to Test Case 399

– see page 339 –

The Test Case workshop and its leading light, TechnoCrat, thought that they had the Tatung 165 series chassis sussed out by now: hundreds of these sets had passed in and out, after having had their ills cured. On the odd occasion however

something with which one is not familiar can spring a surprise. So it was in this instance.

The diagnostic process continued with the aid of another, fully-working, 165 chassis and its remote control unit. A substitute feed was taken from the good set to the microcontroller chip in the faulty one. Remote control was then o.k., with a quick response to remote commands from a good distance. This eliminated the micro chip and several other things. Only when the complete IR receiving front-end assemblies were

interchanged between the two sets did the cause of the trouble become clear.

Clear is the key word in fact because, unusually, Tatung fits an optical filter in front of the IR detector diode. It consists of a block of translucent plastic that's downstream in the light path from the red IR filter at the front of the cabinet. In this set the block had become cloudy with poor light transmission, perhaps because of crystallisation. All that effort, testing and toing and froing for the sake of a small lump of plastic!

## Alberice Meters

To mark its 40th anniversary, Alberice Meters Ltd. has introduced a "pay as you wash" model for use with washing machines. The new 3500 meter has been developed to complement Alberice's Teletime "pay as you view" meters, which are extensively used by TV rental companies – including Thorn EMI (Radio Rentals).

Both meters take £1 coins. Remaining credit is shown in minutes and seconds by an LED display, and credit time can be preset. A money counter is incorporated to help counteract theft: the counter records the total amount of money inserted since the meter was last emptied, resetting each time the cash box is emptied. The meters are designed so that they do not stand out in the home.

Amongst the features built into the new 3500 meter is a facility to record the use of the washing machine. This is a help when working out servicing and replacement schedules.

Alberice Meters Ltd. is based at 87 Sterte Avenue West, Poole, Dorset BH15 2AW (telephone 01202 674 272).

# Camcorner

Reports from  
David C.  
Woodnott

## Samsung VCE805P

We initially thought that the cause of the two faults with this camcorder might be the same. There were no camera E-E or electronic viewfinder pictures, just a white screen. In the playback mode the AV picture was o.k. but there was still no EVF picture, just the white raster. Loss of the E-E picture was caused by the camera control chip being locked up – remove and replace the back-up battery. The viewfinder problem was caused by VR701, which was open-circuit. It's part of a composite resistor assembly.

## Sony CCDTR105E

Intermittent recording and playback was the complaint with this smallest of small (so far!) camcorders. When we tried it out in the playback mode we noticed that the drum speed varied, producing the symptom. The cause was simply an ill-fitting connector between the drum motor and the main PCB. On subsequent test however the unit failed completely! The capstan drive chip had given up. Ah well, a replacement chip is not too expensive. It was a good job we'd given a reasonably high estimate.

A few days later the unit was brought back because "it failed to operate at all". Although it had been checked and found to be o.k. as part of the service, the take-up guide assembly had fallen apart. Fortunately it was possible to re-attach the detached roller guide with Loctite without dismantling the unit. After a long test it went back to its owner again. I am now

working with my fingers permanently crossed, which is not easy!

## Ferguson F801/Hitachi E10E

When an attempt was made to rewind a tape this machine would shut down after a few seconds. If rewind search was requested in the play mode however all was well. Every other function worked normally.

Checks on the supply and take-up reel sensor signals showed that the output from the supply sensor was at only half the correct amplitude. In addition the leading edges of the squarewave pulses were rounded off. The mechanism has to be dismantled to replace a reel sensor. While the operation is not too difficult with this model it's still time consuming. And of course the replacement didn't alter either the amplitude or shape of the supply-reel sensor signal. Oh well!

Various checks were then carried out around the 'trouble-detect' chip IC907, all to no avail – even cold tests brought us to a dead end. We decided to compare the supply and take-up sensor input circuits at PG905 on the main board, and found that there was a measurable capacitance to chassis at pin 9 (supply input) but no such capacitance at pin 6 (take-up input). It was then a simple (?) matter of tracking down the cause of the pulse level reduction and rounding. The culprit turned out to be C101 (220µF, 6.3V), which of course is not connected to the sensor circuits in any way: it merely bridges the

print that carries the sensor signal.

## Sony CCDF380

There was no E-E picture and the playback picture disappeared when the DATA button was pressed. The cause of the failure was traced to the camera function microcontroller chip IC651 on board CK19P

## JVC GRC7E

This oldie lost its E-E picture intermittently. The cause of the fault was not in the camera section but on the YC board, where R49 was dry-jointed. As a result there was intermittent video muting. The resistor was under one of those large lumps of JVCgoo.

## Panasonic NVG202

The electronic viewfinder pictures were dark. The cure was to replace the scan transformer assembly.

## Sony CCDTR750E

This Hi8 unit came in with a list of faults. They included an intermittent viewfinder picture, eject sticks, and no record or playback colour. All these symptoms were caused by the fact that the unit had at some time been dropped. As a result, various connectors had parted company with their respective PCBs. This included the separate chroma processing PCB, which had become completely detached from the main board. Carefully refitting the connectors cured the various faults – fortunately there was no damage to the PCBs.

## Panasonic NVR50A

This camcorder powered down almost immediately after powering up. Previously to this it had apparently lost its digital functions, which are controlled by a rotary knob below the lens assembly. Both symptoms were caused by dry-joints at connectors on the main and MDA boards. We had to refit the connectors that link the two PCBs – the digital function connector had in fact become completely detached from the PCB.

## Sony CCDTR45E

The E-E picture would occasionally disappear and then return. All other functions were o.k. After a look around for dry-joints we decided to check the iris mechanism, as there have been problems in this area with these camcorders. When we opened the iris manually there was an E-E picture, but it was not up to the normal standard. In addition there was no autofocus or zoom operation in this condition.

We checked for a missing supply, but they were all present. Checks around the camera control chips then revealed that the signal on the SCKL line was present but of low amplitude. This line links IC611/2/3. A resistance check to chassis produced a reading of 213Ω. We eventually traced the cause of the trouble to C648 (100µF, 10V) which had leaked over CN304, tracking between the GRND and SCKL pins. A replacement capacitor along with a clean up of the area around CN304, which had to be removed, restored normal operation.



# ServiceBase



PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE SERVICE INDUSTRY

Normally £199

Specifically designed for service companies *new* to computing

## ServiceBase *Lite* is easy to use, cost effective and fully upgradable

*It's good to know* that if your business grows or changes direction your favourite computer software can keep pace. With a full upgrade path to the industry standard ServiceBase Professional suite of computer programs there really isn't much this powerful software can't supply.

Straight forward and simple to use ServiceBase Lite is the definitive answer to entry level computing whatever your current or future requirements.

### 3 Simple Steps to ServiceBase Lite ...

**Step 1:** Complete a data entry screen to record the customer & unit details then press a single key to produce a receipt.

**Step 2:** Enter the engineers screen to create and display the billing information. Write a description of the work carried out and append any spare parts used.

**Step 3:** A simple print routine will bring all the required information together to produce a professional looking invoice.

## ServiceBase *Lite*

If you service consumer electronics you need to keep accurate records detailing:

- Customer Name & Address
- Booking Date
- Fault Description
- Unit Type, Make & Model
- Workshop Repair/Site Visit
- Parts List
- Invoicing Details
- Contact Instructions
- Method Of Payment

ServiceBase *Lite* will breeze through these functions in seconds printing job cards for engineers and invoices for customers.



*If it's software only then ServiceBase Lite is the answer*

*but if you are looking for a complete solution contact the ServiceBase...*

## ONE STOP SHOP

When you are ready to computerise your business speak to PC Control Systems. We will help you choose a computer system and if necessary a finance plan that best suits your requirements.

Our *One Stop Team* will deliver a pre-configured computer directly to your premises and spend a full day teaching your staff how to maximise its potential.

## Interest Free Credit

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION  
486DX4-100 Computer - PCI Board - 256K Cache - 4MB RAM - Mini Tower  
1 MB Video Card - 520MB Hard Disk Drive - 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive  
14" SVGA Multisync Colour Monitor  
Panasonic KX-P 1150 Dot-Matrix Printer

### Plan A 3 Year System Lease

Hardware Cost*	799.00
ServiceBase <i>Lite</i> **	149.00
Full Day System Training	250.00
<b>Total System Cost</b>	<b>1,198.00</b>

Deposit	127.65
Followed By 11 Qtr. Payments of	127.65
<b>Total Paid Over 3 Years</b>	<b>1,531.80</b>
Amount of Interest	333.80

Equivalent Weekly Cost 9.82

\*System specification as detailed above

### Plan B 1 Year System Lease

Hardware Cost*	799.00
ServiceBase <i>Lite</i> **	149.00
Full Day System Training	250.00
<b>Total System Cost</b>	<b>1,198.00</b>

Deposit 50% of Cost	599.00
Followed By 11 Monthly Payments of	54.45
<b>Total Paid Over 1 Year</b>	<b>1,198.00</b>
Amount of Interest	0.00

Equivalent Weekly Cost 12.47

\*\*Upgrade To ServiceBase Pro Add £250

### Plan C 1 Year Software Lease

ServiceBase Professional	399.00
Faults Database (78,000 Faults)	299.00
Full Day System Training	250.00
<b>Total System Cost</b>	<b>948.00</b>

Deposit 30% of Cost	284.40
Followed By 11 Monthly Payments of	60.32
<b>Total Paid Over 1 Year</b>	<b>948.00</b>
Amount of Interest	0.00

Equivalent Weekly Cost 13.82

All prices quoted are + vat at current rate

## ServiceBase Pro

Fully upgradable from *Lite* ServiceBase Professional is packed with features other programs only "dream" about

- Automatic Parts Ordering
- Full Stock Control
- Self Building Bill of Materials
- Field Call Diary
- IRIS Code Selection Tables
- Electronic Mailing
- Contacts Database
- Wants Database
- Enquiry Source Analysis
- Loan Unit Look-up Tables
- Report Generator
- On Board Word Processor
- Mail Merge Facility

ServiceBase will finally allow you to *computerise* In confidence...

## ServiceBase *Lite* Order Form

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Please rush me a full copy of **ServiceBase *Lite*** at the special TELEVISION price of £149.00 +vat. I understand that I can claim a refund if I am not entirely satisfied within 14 days.

I enclose a cheque to the value of £175.08 made payable to:

**PC Control Systems Limited**

Please send me information on the full ServiceBase product array.

Other ServiceBase Products Include: ServiceBase Professional £399 - Retail Module £299 - Rental Module £299  
Faults Database (empty) £99 - Faults Database (78,000 Faults) £299 - Manufacturers Warranty Module £299.00 - Network Prices on Application



PC CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD  
HAMILTON HOUSE  
66 PALMERSTON ROAD  
NORTHAMPTON  
NN1 5EX

TEL: 01604 601677  
FAX: 01604 601676

# What a Life!

Donald Bullock recalls the Luxor set that wore him down – with a little help from his customers

As our VCR had been taken over by our two youngest children, I arranged for Santa Claus to present each with an Alba VCR7200 for Christmas. When they arrived I rather liked the look of them. So much smaller than many others, very well styled and bristling with features that even I might be able to cope with – given time.

One reason for choosing Alba was that the company has been particularly helpful whenever we've had servicing queries or needed circuit diagrams. With so many manufacturers nowadays, the dealer is on his own unless he has a substantial account with the maker.

## The Good and the Bad

The day started off all right, with the Reverend Goode giving me a raffle ticket.

"Just one left. Number 13. Somehow can't sell it. Can't think why. We're going to make the draw this afternoon."

It was the Luxor set that wore me down as the day went on. Mind you the Bush 2020 had weakened me. And when I was at my lowest the crowd started to come in.

The Luxor was a 18067849 – a nice easy model number. It was brought in, while I was wrestling with the Bush 2020, by the local character who looks like the Pied Piper gone wrong. He stood puffing and blowing for a while, then

*Isn't Daddy good to buy us a video each. Shall we have a look inside and see how it works...*



pursed his lips to produce a tiny, thin voice.

"It's lost. . . it's lost its. . ." He rubbed his brow. "It's lost. . ."

"It's memory?" I bawled.

"Yes, yes!" he piped, "that's it, it's lost its. . er. . ."

I drew a card towards me.

"Name?" I said.

"Luxor" he replied. So I wrote down "Luxor" and waved him out.

## Trials and Tribulations

For most of the time the Bush 2020 had no proper colour, just random flashes of colour over a monochrome picture. But as soon as I got near it with a meter or scope the colour returned. The sound was all right. I'd changed all sorts of things, including the TDA3562A colour decoder chip, but had got nowhere. So I decided to look at the Luxor, in the hope that I'd be able to mend it quickly.

I popped the back on the Bush, slipped it on to the soak test bench and left it running. Up came a perfect colour picture. . . I then managed to tune in a picture on the Luxor set, at which point a reptile wearing a cravat bounced in with a VCR and a portable TV set. It seemed that he had just been wound up.

"Bought this from Crubb's Foodstore, chum" he breezed. "Right price too. And a year's supply of caraway seeds, and forty plastic cups. They said you're the chap to tune them together. Said it takes only a few seconds."

I hissed an evil word in his ear and he raced off, looking daggers at me over his shoulder.

Back to the Luxor. As I didn't have a circuit diagram it was a matter of surmising and trying. An hour later I was no further forward, so I put it aside and took the Bush set back.

The colour was still there, and I couldn't get rid of it – not with the hairdryer, the freezer, a selection of bad language or a bout of violence. I put it back on soak test and

returned to the Luxor set.

## A GoldStar CIT4785

Then Mr McGorickle danced in with a GoldStar CIT4785 14in. portable. He put it on the bench, brought up his arms and started to wave them to and fro.

"It's gone all like this" he said, "all like this."

I waved him off and tried the set. The screen displayed a milky raster with flyback lines. Sound was o.k. Steven came in and I thought I'd consult with him.

"There's vision trouble with this GoldStar" I said, "but the sound is all right. Now if you think of the signal path, the sound and vision travel together until they get to the end of the i.f. strip. The fact that the sound is o.k. though the vision is bad points to. . ."

"It's the TDA3560 chip" Steven cut in. "I'd fit a TDA3561. That'll cure it."

I did and it did. One up to Steve. Puffed up loon, I thought, he's getting like Greeneyes.

## The Bush and the Pye CTX-E

I turned once more to the Luxor set, suffered a while, then had another go at the Bush. Maybe there was a print break somewhere around the TDA3562A chip. As I looked for my huge illuminated magnifier, Steve glanced at the screen.

"Break in the panel around the TDA3562 chip I expect" he said, "had one like it the other day."

I tapped and flexed the board in the vicinity of the chip and found that I could make the colour come and go, especially when I was working around the key end of the chip. Then, homing in on it, I found a break in one of the tracks. Remaking the connection with a jumper lead cured the fault. At least that one had been put to rest.

Meanwhile Steve had pulled a Pye 43KT2196 on to the bench.

It's fitted with the Philips CTX-E chassis. When he switched the set on the colours were all wrong. A ploughed field was green, so was the post office van. The grass was red.

"Had this before" he said, "it'll probably be coil 5153." But he got nowhere. "Seems to be ident trouble" he said.

"No it's not" I said, noticing that the sky was purple. "Take out the degaussing posistor and rattle it." Sure enough one of the tablets in the posistor had crumbled, the odd picture colours being the result of the tube's severely corrupted purity.

### Some VCRs

"Can't be much" said Mr Hardshaw as he popped his JVC HRDX22EV VCR on the counter. "Only I'm a pensioner, and the missus has gout. Have a look and give me a ring, then we'll see."

This machine remains in the fully laced-up position when in the stop mode: it unlaces only for eject, fast forward and rewind. The complaint was that it occasionally left a loop of tape that would get caught up when the cassette was ejected. The capstan, which should have turned at the last second to activate the mechanism, didn't do so – because the mode switch didn't tell it to. It was dirty. Cleaning it cured the trouble, and while we were at it we made sure that the screws which earth the mode switch panel were tight. With early models the panel isn't properly earthed if they are not tight, giving rise to the came trouble.

Just then Miss Peach glided in with her Panasonic NVL25B. "Can one of you clever gentlemen tell me why it has died?" she asked. Steve went straight to the power pack and checked C9, a 1µF, 400V electrolytic. It was open-circuit. Once a replacement had been fitted the machine was back in health.

As she departed, Greeneyes came in with our tea. "What an awful looking girl!" she said.

"I know, terrible" I replied.

Incidentally we always fit a capacitor rated at 105°C in this position now, after some earlier bounces.

### The Luxor Finale

The day was wearing on and the Luxor was still there. It wasn't much fun trying to deal with it without the circuit. I spent more time getting nowhere, then I got around to taking out the front

panel. Behind it I found a PCB with a 1.2V back-up cell that had died. A replacement cured the trouble. As I was boxing the set up the piper returned.

"I've got it done" I said. "It turned out to be a tiny battery behind the front panel."

"Thought it would be" he replied, dropping a one pound coin on the counter. "It's happened before."

### That Evening

"I can't understand why you get so nasty over these sets and customers" Greeneyes said that evening.

"Can't you really?" I retorted. "I've had a frustrating day with nearly twenty awful sets and just as many prats. It's now twenty past eight and I still can't be sure I've finished. That phone might go at any minute. It did.

"Sorry to ring so late, Mr Bullfight, but you mended my sister's husband's set in 1965. He's dead now, and she married a Turk. But they've a lovely cat and they now live in Wimbledon. She's put a bit of weight on, but haven't we all? Ha, ha, ha. What I rang to ask about is this. Which really is the best set?"

I said a certain word to the phone and put it down. Then it went again. It was someone in a noisy pub.

"I've just bought a shet off a mate Mr Blooper. And I'm gonna let you mend it. I'll be with you as soon as I can get a push in my car. You can give me a push to get me going again, can't you?"

Another naughty word and the phone went dead.

Then the doorbell rang and a shifty gent in a mac poked his head around the door.

"Sorry to call at the house" he said, "but that set you mended last June wasn't really right when we had it back. We kept hoping it would settle down, but it's gone again. Can you look at it now? Only we wants to see the Chain Saw Massacre afore we goes to bed?"

I had a word in his ear and he quickly departed.

The phone rang again. I snatched it up and snarled.

"Oh, er, sorry" said the voice of the Reverend Goode. "I've dialled the wrong number! Sorry to have troubled you. It was Mr Bullock I wanted, to tell him he's won the raffle. I'll try again." ■

## TELEVISION INDEX/DIRECTORY AND FAULTS DISCS PLUS REPRINTS SERVICE

### INDEX DISC

Version 4 of the computerised index to TELEVISION magazine covers Volumes 38 to 45 (1988 – 1995). It has thousands of references to TV/VCR fault reports and articles, with synopses. A TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade and professional organisations are included. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K RAM and a hard disc.

Price £30 (3.5"HD, alternatively 3.5DD" or 5.25" if required)

Those with previous versions can obtain an upgraded version for £15. Please quote the serial number of the original disc.

### FAULT REPORT DISCS

Each disc contains the full text for TV, VCR, camcorder, satellite TV and CD fault reports published in individual volumes of TELEVISION, giving you easy access to this vital information. Note that the discs cannot be used on their own, only in conjunction with the Index disc: you load the contents of the Fault Report disc on to your computer's hard disc then access it via the Index disc. Fault Report discs are now available for:

Volume 41 (November 1990 – October 1991)  
Volume 42 (November 1991 – October 1992)  
Volume 43 (November 1992 – October 1993)  
Volume 44 (November 1993 – October 1994)  
Volume 45 (November 1994 – October 1995)

Price £15 each (3.5"HD, alternatively 3.5"DD or 5.25" if required)

### REPRINTS

Reprints of articles from TELEVISION back to 1986 are also available: ordering information is provided with the index, or can be obtained from the address below.

Hard copy indexes of TELEVISION are available for Volumes 38 to 45 at £3.50 each.

All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Add an extra £1 postage for overseas EC orders, or £5 for non-EC overseas orders. Cheques should be made payable to SoftCopy Ltd.

Allow 28 days for delivery (UK).

**SoftCopy Limited,  
1 Vineries Close,  
Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.**

**Telephone 01242 241 455**

# Setting up

# PCs

Your PC may need setting up should relevant information be lost or need checking or updating. Anthony Grizzle describes the steps to take

**T**his article describes how to set up an IBM-compatible personal computer (PC for short). Three reasons for wanting to know how to do this are:

- (1) The PC has lost its set-up information and needs resetting.
- (2) The set-up information needs to be modified because, for example, hardware has been added to the PC.
- (3) The set-up information needs to be checked because, for example, the PC isn't 'booting up' properly.

What do we mean by set up? Let's start by looking at what happens when a PC that uses the Microsoft Disc Operating System (MS-DOS) is switched on. When power is applied, the PC goes through a self-test procedure called POST (Power On Self Tests). This is a set of diagnostic routines that verify correct operation of the PC's hardware, i.e. the chips and electronics on the mother board, including the DMA (Direct Memory Access) and interrupt controllers, the memories (RAM, ROM and CMOS), the timers, the keyboard, the adaptor cards, the display sub-system, the input/output ports (parallel, serial and games) and the hard and floppy disc drives. If all is well, the end of the POST is followed by initialisation of

the hardware by the BIOS (Basic Input Output System – see below).

## Boot up

Once the POST has been completed successfully, the machine starts to 'boot up'. This involves the following steps. System files IBMBIOS.COM and IBMDOS.COM (in later DOS versions they are called IO.SYS and MSDOS.SYS) are sent to the RAM from the hard or floppy disc. The PC then searches the root directory (C:\) for a file called CONFIG.SYS. If it's present, it contains information on such things as how large the system stack should be, the maximum number of files that can remain open at a time, and the directory location of additional device drivers in the system (such as memory managers, mouse drivers, etc.). After this the system loads the third and final system file, the command interpreter COMMAND.COM. The last stage of the boot up is a search (in the root directory) for a file called AUTOEXEC.BAT: if it's found, the commands in it are carried out.

This completes the boot-up sequence. The PC is now ready for use. The time between switching on and the completion of the boot up is usually less than a minute, but depends on the complexity of the set up and the AUTOEXEC.BAT file commands that have to be carried out.

The CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT are not system files: they are referred to as the start-up files and can be altered by the user, i.e. the user can choose what commands etc. to put in them. In fact the user has an option as to whether to have them in the PC. The PC will work without them, but with reduced effectiveness.

## The BIOS

The BIOS (Basic Input and Output System) is the program that, in addition to other duties, runs and coordinates the POST, initialises the hardware and boots the PC. It's held in ROM on the PC's mother board and is separate from the operating system (MS-DOS).

## The set-up memory

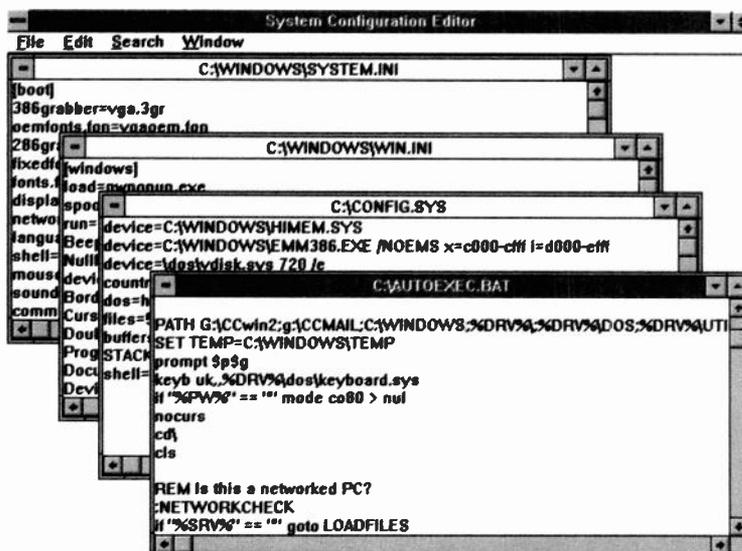
PCs are designed so that several parts within them can be changed and/or others added. The owner may for example wish to change the hard disc to a larger sized one (called upgrading the hard disc), or may wish to change the video mode display system from say EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor) to VGA (Very enhanced Graphics Array). This will involve changing the video adaptor PCB (usually referred to as an adaptor card in computer literature). He may also wish to add an extra floppy disc drive.

The BIOS needs to be informed of changes such as these, so that when it carries out the POST (whenever the PC is switched on) it knows what hardware is installed. Details of user-changeable hardware are held in the set-up memory, which is examined by the BIOS each time the machine is switched on.

The set-up memory must have at least two characteristics:

- (1) It must be modifiable, i.e. it must

Within the Windows system folder, there's a little-known but useful piece of software called sysedit.exe. It brings up autoexec.bat, config.sys and both Windows initialisation files ready for checking and editing, and even has its own icon.



have a write as well as a read capability.

(2) It must remember its contents even when the power is switched off (this is referred to as being non-volatile).

The first requirement is met by using a RAM type memory (a Random Access Memory), the second by connecting a battery to the memory.

For long battery life the set-up memory uses CMOS chip technology. This has resulted in the alternative and more commonly used name 'CMOS memory'. The CMOS memory chip and its battery are to be found on the mother board.

If the PC is not used for a long period of time (say several weeks), the battery will lose its charge and the set-up information will therefore be lost. To restore this information, the user will have to gain access to the set-up: we will look at this next.

### Set-up access

The access method varies with different PCs and manufacturers. There will be either a sequence of key depressions that have to be carried out during the boot up, or a program that has to be loaded from a disc in order to start the set up. The following are common key-depression sequences:

(1) Hit the 'Del' key a number of times (say two or three), or

(2) press the 'Esc' key, or

(3) press the 'Ctrl, Alt and enter' keys at the same time.

With some PCs, for example certain Dell machines, you can reach the set-up after PC booting. With some others access for setting up is possible only by loading an external program held on a hard or floppy disc: Compaq and Wang PCs are in this category.

How do you know that you have reached the set-up successfully? The screen shows a message to say so!

### Setting up

The set-up process is normally divided into elementary (basic) and advanced stages. Never fiddle with the advanced set up unless you know what you are doing - incorrect settings can make your PC unusable. For basic setting up the user is normally presented with the following questions, with spaces in which to fill the correct answers:

(1) The current time of day.

(2) The current date.

(3) The type of hard disc installed and its parameters.

(4) Whether a second hard disc is installed and if so its parameters.

(5) The type(s) of floppy disc drives installed.

(6) The amount of RAM installed in addition to the basic RAM. The additional memory is also referred to as an 'extended' memory.

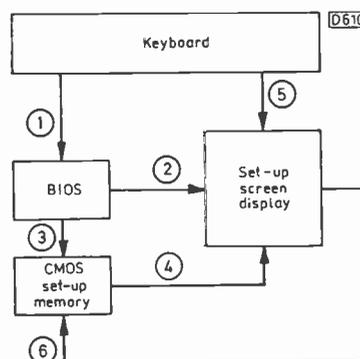
(7) The type of video display adaptor card fitted.

(8) Whether a second CPU (Central Processing Unit) is fitted - this is called a maths or numeric co-processor.

Once the correct answers have been supplied, the user can save the contents (by pressing a designated key that will be identified on the screen - usually function key F10) then reboot the PC by following the Y/N (Yes/No) prompts on the screen.

There is usually provision to correct any mistakes made on the set-up screen by moving the flashing cursor (using the up/down/left/right navigation keys) to the error and correcting it. There is always the option of saving the new settings or discarding them and retaining the previous ones.

If, either wittingly or unwittingly, you get to the advanced set-up screen then alter values here and come unstuck, there's the option to 'leave without saving' or 'reset parameters to default (i.e. the factory) settings'. The advanced set up provides options such as turning on or off shadow ROM, memory paging and memory parity error checking.



**Fig. 1: PC set up alteration, the sequence of events. The user presses keys that (1) instruct the BIOS to activate the set-up program, which (2) produces the set-up screen display. The BIOS also (3) instructs the CMOS set-up memory to (4) display its contents on the screen. If necessary, the user (5) types in new values that appear on the screen. These are (6) sent back to the CMOS memory where they replace the previous values.**

There are normally 47 different types of hard drives that the system knows about. These are referred to as drive type 1, drive type 2, etc. The idea is to select the drive type that matches the installed hard disc.

Drive type 47 is usually user-definable, i.e. the user supplies the parameter values such as the number of cylinders, landing zone, write precompensation, number of sectors and size. Thus even obscure discs can be added to the system.

### A final word on POST

The POST checks consist of the BIOS, which is in charge of the POST, sending data to each piece of hardware in the system and checking the response from it. If the response is as expected, the item concerned is ticked off by the BIOS as o.k. If the hardware fails to respond, or responds incorrectly, the BIOS will interpret this as a failure and will halt the POST (it may try checking with the device again). It then produces either an error code that's displayed on the screen, or alternatively beeps from the loudspeaker, to report or indicate the nature of the failure. Failure of the POST will halt the boot-up. In this condition the PC is unusable.

Fig. 1 illustrates the sequence of actions involved in changing a PC's set up. ■



# Satellite Notebook

**Storms and the damage they cause were once again a feature of the month.**

**Hugh Cocks reports**

The worst storm occurred on a Sunday, when the lightning was accompanied by a hailstorm the like of which I've not seen before. It lasted for about an hour, and at the end the ground outside looked as though it had been snowing. To top it all my old Polarotor servo motor gave up the ghost, after providing good service for many years. It crossed my mind that there would be one or two calls for help come Monday morning: little did I know the treat that awaited me!

## Pace PRD Power Supplies

In the past we've not had much trouble with the power supply in Pace PRD series receivers. The storm changed all that. About twenty receivers came in the following day. The repairs had to be organised on a production-line basis. C5, C7 and C8, the electrolytics by the chopper control chip U1, were replaced at once, then all the other components in the power supply were checked and the necessary action was taken.

A number of people had quite rightly unplugged their receivers from the mains supply during the storm, only to have problems when they plugged in again. Quite a few PRD series power supplies refuse to start when the capacitors just mentioned dry up. As long as the owner doesn't unplug/plug the receiver too many times in this situation, under the impression that the mains plug/socket is to blame, nothing else is damaged. If they are too keen on trying however there will be a bang. One owner described it more accurately as a "ping, ping, bang". A PRD death rattle in fact.

By the end of the day the bulk of the repairs had been completed – after obtaining extra supplies of BUT11A chopper transistors and 10/22µF electrolytics.

One visitor, late in the afternoon, was Professor Magrew. He repairs electronic equipment farther down the coast and had popped in earlier

for some PRD power supply components. This time he had a PRD800 in his hand – a not very welcome sight at that moment. "The fuse blew after I'd replaced all the bits, and the customer wants it in a hurry" he said.

The fuse had indeed gone. It looked as if it had met an even more violent death than usual. After a quick check we found that the professor had replaced the 100kΩ start-up resistor R2 with a 1Ω type. The 1Ω (R8) and 100kΩ resistors I'd given him did look alike, and the yellow multiplier band on R2 was a little faint. That's the diplomatic way of putting it anyway. Surprisingly, the only component that had died with the 1Ω quick-start was the chopper control chip U1.

## LNB Trouble

The professor also had a Continental Microwave LNB with him. It had been filled with water by the storm. I looked into this later in the week.

The water seemed to have got in because the screws, though secure, weren't tight enough to make a good seal with the rectangular rubber gasket. The PCB print that feeds the d.c. input to the regulator had burnt away. In this model water can't seem to get out via the F socket. As a result it builds up until something gives way, usually the print that takes the d.c. supply from the F socket. If you are a pessimist, it might be an idea to drill a drain hole in the case! If, like me, you are an optimist, fit a cover over the LNB and you won't have any more water problems.

After repairing the print, cleaning up and reassembling the LNB I obtained good signals when I checked it with the satellite upconverter previously described (January issue). I tightened the outer case screws as much as possible, and put some silicone sealant around the rubber gasket.

Two Continental Microwave LNBs were damaged by the

lightning, though the receivers survived. The LNBs were stuck on horizontal polarisation whatever the applied voltage. While not too bad, reception of the horizontally-polarised signals was not up to standard. The case runs very hot in this condition. These LNBs will become a source of GaAsfets to repair MTI LNB local oscillators (see December 1995).

## A Pace MSS200

The owner of a Pace MSS200 receiver phoned to say that the sound was o.k. on some channels but bad on others – picture quality was not affected. The problem had arisen after some lightning in the neighbourhood. Although he offered to bring the receiver in, I made a house call – with a fault of this type I like to see or hear the equipment, as the receiver might not be to blame.

It was the culprit. On most channels the sound was hissy and distorted – for some reason the higher-frequency radio channels at 7.74/7.92MHz were only marginally affected. The receiver behaved in exactly the same way in the workshop. A look at the circuit diagram showed that the 'audio r.f./i.f. input' is routed to pin 58 of U14 via transistor Q30. This is a surface-mounted npn device that's preceded by a Murata trap (X5) and a filter circuit. As soon as I came to measure the voltages around the transistor the sound returned to normal. It stayed that way for several hours, then went again.

This time I used an insulated tool to prod and poke the PCB in the vicinity of Q30. It didn't get me anywhere, but the moment I earthed myself to the case and touched Q30 with a metal screwdriver the sound returned. Replacing Q30 cured the problem. As I didn't have any surface-mounted transistors to hand a BC148 went in. So far so good – maybe until the next bout of lightning. . .

**Pace SS9000/9200**

These receivers seemed to suffer little from the storms. There were two strange faults however.

There had been a lightning strike quite close to an SS9200 – it had cut off the telephone and electricity supplies. When the power was eventually restored, the receiver produced no sound output – it was linked to the TV set via an r.f. cable as the set had no scart socket.

Checks showed that there was audio at the satellite receiver's scart socket but no sound carrier at its r.f. output. Perfect results were obtained when the modulator from a scrapped SS6000 receiver had been installed. The damage must have been caused by the outside aerial that was connected to the modulator unit's r.f. input.

The SS9000 came in with the usual power supply trouble. A new BUT11A chopper transistor and 1µF base coupling capacitor (C9) soon put that right. I first tested the receiver with the decoder unplugged. As everything was o.k. with the clear channels I refitted the decoder and cover, then retested it. On applying power there was just a bright raster and, after a short while, a vague smell of burning.

I hurriedly removed the cover, whipped out the decoder board and tried again. Sky News, Eurosport etc. were fine – they don't need a decoder. When the decoder was replaced there was the same bright raster and the burning smell. Must be the decoder panel then. Fit a replacement and confidently switch on. Exactly the same as before.

At this point I remembered that the owner no longer bothers with the

scrambled channels. So I phoned him. The receiver had been overheating in the past, and in view of its life expectancy and the owner's lack of interest in the scrambled channels it didn't seem worth pursuing the matter. The outcome was that he was happy to have a decoderless receiver – he uses it mainly for Italian TV on Eutelsat. If anyone else has had this fault and knows the cause, we'd like to know more!

**Fax Machines**

The lightning also caused some fax machine faults. I don't normally get involved with these, mainly because of lack of time. But if the customer is a good one I may feel obliged to at least take a look – a fax machine isn't the easiest thing to get repaired in this neck of the woods.

The first one was a Philips model with a separate 24V switch-mode power supply. This was dead – a sticker said it was made in Taiwan. The mains fuse looked rather black, and on test one of the mains bridge rectifier diodes was found to be short-circuit. I replaced all four and the fuse, then switched on. The power supply was now o.k.

The next step was to connect the fax and see if it worked. If lightning had come down

the telephone line it might be a write-off. I connected it to our phone line and faxed our machine. All was well. The owner is now ready to disconnect everything the moment a cloud is seen in the sky!

Flushed with success, I attempted another one. This was an obscure make, again with a separate 24V power supply that produced no output. The fuse was o.k. however, and nothing looked really black.

All was revealed when the PCB was removed. Lots of PCB print had just vaporised. The mains bridge rectifier diodes were short-circuit, also the chopper transistor. I decided to call a halt at this point and try the fax with a lashed-up 24V supply. Sadly it was not a happy fax at all. The owner is now trying to claim for the damage on his household insurance policy.

**MARAPET ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**  
**Tel: (01452) 53 22 53** 24hr Answering Service for out of hours ordering

We still have many SINCLAIR, COMMODORE & ATARI Home Computer Spares available from stock - Please send S.A.E. for list. We can supply all contemporary AMSTRAD SPARES - Please enquire.

SELECTED VIDEO HEADS		SEMICONDUCTORS	
AMSTRAD TVR1/VCRA500/5200/9000	£13.59	8C848B	£0.20
FERGUSON 3V42/3V44/3V45/3V52/3V54/3V55	£14.99	8U148A	£2.99
FERGUSON 3V54/3V55/FV1011/2001/26/30	£14.99	OTC114ES	£1.28
FISHER FVH420/615/720/721/722	£15.59	LM1203N	£9.92
GECHITACHI V4004/V4100/VT34	£12.99	PC713V	£2.89
GOLDSTAR GHV1221/1232	£12.99	R2C	£1.79
GRANADA VHS/Hi	£12.99	TAG101K	£4.59
HITACHI VT6xxx/VT7xxx/VT8xxx Series	£12.99	UC3842	£1.99
HITACHI VT110/111/113/115/118/120/220	£16.99	14DN476G	£14.30
JVC HR3300/HR4100	£11.99	27C256-200	£3.50
JVC HRD520EK	£14.59	2S1675	£0.85
MITSUBISHI HS303/304/320/700	£21.99	2SC2482	£0.45
SALORA SV8100	£12.99	2SD471	£0.45
SHARP VC381/387	£14.99		

These are quality heads - Phone for Makes & Models not listed - This is only a sample

SELECTED AUDIO SPARES	
AIWA VAW51K	£1.96
AMSTRAD CDX Midi (Funai)/MX200 Midi	£1.34
AMSTRAD CDX Midi (Funai)/MX200 Midi	£1.30
HITACHI CX-W500EK	£1.85
PIONEER PDX550	£3.17
SANYO M21141	£2.78
SHARP RGF278/281/284/813K/816	£1.33
TOSHIBA ST-U2/U2L	£9.99

LATEST ECA, CMOS 4000 DATA BOOK AVAILABLE (New A4 Size)  
 COMBINATION 'CRIMPING' TOOL - Cuts, Crimps & Strips - Only £2.25

Our range of Video Spares is now much expanded - we can supply parts for over 150 makes! Try us also for a wide range of Remote Controls, TV On-Off Switches, Potentiometers, Resistors, Capacitors, Fuses, Connectors, Cables, Tools, Domestic Electrical Accessories and much much more! Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for our latest Newsletter

**EQUIPMENT MANUALS**  
 Large selection of Manufacturers Service & User information available. Original manuals supplied if possible. We only show a few examples here:

Aiwa NSX-800 Service	£9.56
Amstrad PC4385X Service	£16.29
Amstrad PC5086/5286 Service	£18.31
Binatone 01/9771 Service	£8.25
C64C or C+ 4 User	£4.99
Hitchi CP72556/2658 Service	£9.42
Panasonic KXP-1123 Service	£14.95
Philips 4CM4270 Service	£8.99
Philips 4CM8524 Service	£7.95
Philips CM8833 (MK 1) Service	£8.99
Philips CM8834 Service Supp	£3.00
Philips CM8873 Service	£8.76
Philips CM11342/62 Service	£10.56

**TV/MONITOR LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

AMSTRAD IBM DIGITAL etc	P.O.A.
COMMODORE 1084-P/SP etc	P.O.A.
GOLDSTAR/DELL 154/166A	£29.63
OLIVETTI 1172 0018	£26.19
PHILIPS CM8533/CM8833 (popular uSLOT TYPE)	£121.27
PHILIPS CM11342/62 (CM8833 MK II)	£24.49
Ferguson TX90 14 90	£19.75
Ferguson TX100 20 90	£19.82
Ferguson TX100 51cm FST	£19.75
Fidelity (Please quote model)	£19.75
Goldstar 154138K	£18.95
Hitchi CP72174/2176/2178	£19.93
NEI 1451TX/1551TX/2131TX	£19.04
Panasonic/Philips	P.O.A.

We can also supply LOPT's for many other makes.  
**MATSUI, MITSUBISHI, SAISHO, SONY - to name just a few others. Please supply Model Info. & No. on part.**

When ordering from this advert, please add £1.25 P & P (1.50p for LOPT's) then add 17.5% VAT (NB VAT is due on P&P. Manuals are Zero-rated). Validity dates required for card orders, also issue No. for SWITCH.

Please send S.A.E. with all written enquiries  
 Overseas orders welcome - minimum post charge is £2.50  
 All items subject to availability - Prices can change without notice

**We are Unable to accept callers at present**  
 PLEASE ORDER BY POST OR PHONE  
 We accept payment by VISA, Access, DELTA, SWITCH, Cheque or P.O.

**MAIL ORDER ONLY to: M.E.C. (Dept. TV) 1 HORNBEAM MEWS GLOUCESTER GL2 0UE**

**TELNET**  
 8 CAVANS WAY, BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COVENTRY CV3 2SF  
 Tel: 01203 650702 Fax: 01203 650773 Mobile: 0860 400683  
 (Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M69)

**OSCILLOSCOPES**

Gould OS3000 - 40MHz dual ch	£256	Tektronix 2235 - 100MHz dual ch (portable)	£800
Gould 5110 - 100MHz intelligent oscilloscope	£954	Tektronix 2335 - 100MHz dual ch (portable)	£750
Hewlett Packard 1707A - 1707B - 75MHz dual ch	from £275	Tektronix 464/466 - 100MHz storage	from £350
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch	from £350	Tektronix 465/465B - 100MHz dual ch	from £350
Hewlett Packard 54501A - 100MHz 4 Channel digitalizing	£1950	Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633 - 100MHz 4 ch	from £300
Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz digitalizing	£4500	Tektronix 7704 - 350MHz 4 ch	from £850
Hewlett Packard 54201A - 300MHz digitalizing	£1750	Tektronix 7904 - 500MHz	from £850
Iwatsu TS8123 - 100MHz digital storage	£854	Tektronix 475 - 200MHz dual ch	£475
Lecroy 140 - 100MHz digital storage	£3500	Tektronix 455 - 50MHz dual trace	£350
Nicolet 3091 - Low freq D S O	£1100	Tequipment D68 - 50MHz dual ch	£200
Philips 3315 - 60MHz D S O	£750	Tequipment DM63 - 4 channel 50MHz	£150
Tektronix 488 - 100MHz D S O	£800	Philips 3211, 3217, 3240, 3243, 3261, 3262 - 12 ch 1	from £125 to £350
Tektronix 2213 - 60MHz dual ch	£425	Philips PM3295A - 400MHz dual channel	£1950
Tektronix 2215 - 60MHz dual ch	£450	Philips PM3295 - 350MHz dual channel	£1800
Tektronix 2220 - 60MHz digital storage	£995	HAMEG 303/203/4/203/5/203/6 - 20MHz dual trace	from £175
Tektronix 2225 - 50MHz dual trace	£450	Kikusui COS6100 - 100MHz 5 channel 12 rates	£475

**SPECTRUM ANALYSERS**

Advantest 4133B - 10kHz-20GHz (60GHz with ext. mixers)	£8925	Hewlett Packard 8565A - 10 D1 22GHz	£4000
Anritsu MS2610A - 9kHz-2.2GHz	£5250	Marconi 2370 - 10MHz	£995
Hewlett Packard 3580A - 5Hz-50kHz	£985	Marconi 2371 - 30Hz-200MHz	£1250
Hewlett Packard 3582A - 25kHz analysis dual channel	£2500	Rohde & Schwarz - SWOB5 Polyscope 01-1300MHz	£2500
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A - 10MHz-21GHz	£3750	Alitech 727 - 22.4GHz	
Hewlett Packard 8590A - 10kHz-1.5GHz	£4250	Alitech 70727 - Tracking Generator for 101	£2000
Hewlett Packard 141T - 8552B - 8555A - 10MHz-18GHz	£1600	Texascan AL51A - 1GHz	£850
Hewlett Packard 853A with 855A - 10.1-1500MHz	£3500	Polarad 641-T - 10MHz-18GHz	£1500
Hewlett Packard 853A with 8559A - 10.1-31.2GHz	£4250	Tektronix 2710 - 10kHz-1.8GHz spectrum analyser	£4995
		Tektronix 496P - 1kHz-1.8GHz	4500
		Gaton/Alitech 757 - 10kHz-22GHz	£2750

**MISCELLANEOUS**

E.I.P. 548A - frequency counter (26.5GHz)	£3540	Hewlett Packard 4342A - Q meter	£995
Ferroglyph RTS2 Auto test set with ATU1	£540	Hewlett Packard 4291A - LC R meter (digital)	£500
Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz synthesiser function generator	£1540	Hewlett Packard 4271B - LC R meter (digital)	£300
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter	£290	Hewlett Packard 8656A - Synth sig gen (100kHz-990MHz)	£1750
Hewlett Packard 3490A Digital multimeter	£250	Hewlett Packard 3326A - Two channel synthesiser (DC-3MHz)	£3750
Hewlett Packard 5316B - universal counter HP/IB	£750	Marconi 2019A - 80kHz-100MHz synthesiser sig gen	£1950
Hewlett Packard 5385A - Frequency counter 1GHz HP/IB with Optis 001-003/004/005	£995	Marconi 2432A 500MHz digital freq meter	£200
Hewlett Packard 8640B - AM FM Signa Gen (5-2MHz)	£850	Marconi 8938A RF power meter	£325
Hewlett Packard 5314A (New) - 100MHz universal counter	£250	Philips PM5167 - 10MHz function generator	£400
Hewlett Packard 8903B - Audio Analyser	£4250	Philips 5565 Wa, electron monitor	£200
Hewlett Packard 8116A - Pulse Function generator (50MHz)	£2750	Philips 5567 Vector scope	£600
Hewlett Packard 4192A - LF impedance analyser (5Hz-13MHz)	£8000	Racal 9301A True RMS R F m - voltmeter	£300
		Racal Dana 1992 - 1300MHz frequency counter (0.1Hz-5Hz)	£800
		Racal Dana 9081 Synth sig gen (50MHz)	£550
		Racal Dana 9084 Synth sig gen (10MHz)	£450
		Racal Dana 9921 35Hz frequency counter	£450
		Tektronix 576 Curve tracer (with test fixtures)	£1250

**MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE - SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED - WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE. PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING - CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL GOODS**



Letters to Television  
 Quadrant House  
 The Quadrant  
 Sutton Surrey  
 SM2 5AS

### Low-Quality Transmissions

The letter from Martin McCluskey in the January 1996 issue of *Television* highlights the increasing role that economics plays in the production of television programmes. It is simply cheaper to edit a show on videotape than to cut 35mm film. It also allows sophisticated video effects to be used. So, in many cases the finished production does not exist on film, the raw 'rushes' having been transferred to tape prior to editing. Because the PAL community has developed effective standards converting equipment, US distributors no longer see the need to put out material in a universal format.

I don't know how widespread this practice is amongst UK programme makers, but over here another insidious technique is creeping on to our screens. Originally confined to ITV and Channel Four, it is also making an appearance on BBC.

Instead of originating on film, companies are shooting and editing on videotape. At some stage the pictures are being degraded – by omitting alternate fields and

repeating the remaining ones – in order to give the look and feel of film. To my eyes the only resemblance to film is the 25 f.p.s. temporal resolution. The pictures are reminiscent of the early 'dropped field' off-screen telerecordings used to preserve such 405-line treasures as 'Hancock'.

Vertical resolution is halved, with horizontal transitions appearing oddly abrupt, and near-horizontal lines taking on a jagged look. Vertical transitions have the overshoot associated with crisped video camera output and have additional colour artifacts, caused by the manipulation of the chroma to fit the PAL eight-field sequence. Video cameras handle high- and low-lights in a way far inferior to film, and this stands out in these productions.

I doubt whether broadcasters have received a single complaint from viewers, but once recognised the effect is irritating in the extreme. Culprits include 'Heartbeat' on ITV and 'Coogan's Run' on BBC2. If you can't spot them from the above descriptions, there are two key elements missing from these shows – specks of dust on the picture and mention of 'film editor' in the credits.

Alan Pemberton,  
 Sheffield, South Yorkshire

### Tatung 190 Chassis

John Coombes' useful article on the Tatung 190 chassis (February issue) prompts me to write in with details of problems I've had with one. . .

A friend recently asked me to look at her 14in. colour portable, the complaint being that the set wouldn't switch on. Needless to say her diagnosis – the on/off switch – was a bit optimistic! It was a Thorn P1465R, apparently about 18 months old. Inside, I was heartened to see not a tricky Thomson chassis, as I had been expecting, but a very neat looking board which I couldn't identify until I spotted the legend '190 series' on the foil side near the mains switch.

When asked to perform, the set tried to start up then tripped almost immediately, this being repeated a couple of times before it reverted to standby (indicated by three horizontal bars in the LED channel display). So it was not the start-up resistors, but was it the power supply or the line output stage? As my circuit diagram was virtually unreadable, I decided to phone the Tatung service department in Telford for advice: despite not officially being in the TV trade (and therefore not having an account), I was without hesitation put through to an engineer – a real luxury these days – and spoke to an extremely helpful man, Gerry Lawson, who gave me the following information.

First check the power supply: decrease the load on the HT (109.5/115V) rail by winding down the A1 control to minimum. If the power supply then ceases to trip, R827 (a square, white resistor, shown as a link in some manuals/PCBs) will be found to be open-circuit, usually as a result of a round green resistor mounted off the board having arced across to a nearby heatsink. As a further check, isolate the power supply from the line output stage by lifting one end of L403, load it with a 100W lamp (surprisingly not 60W as John Coombes says, even for the small-screen models), then check the output with a DMM. If the power supply now functions correctly (as indeed mine did), check the line output transistor Tr403 (BU508AF), the efficiency diode D401 (BY133), the flyback tuning capacitor C404 (6.8nF/2kV, but can vary) and finally the line output transformer T402, which my tester revealed had shorted turns.

It's worth noting that the d.c. resistances of the windings of T402 are all too low to measure accurately with most meters, also that different types have been used during the production run, some with integrated A1, focus and EHT leads and others without. As always, it's imperative to quote the number printed on its case – mine was a Samsung FCV1412-E15, Tatung part no.15-7748-4. Don't

### Internet Integrity

I note with some trepidation that Internet addresses are beginning to appear in *Television*. This leads me to wonder whether the very openness of the network, and its apparent lack of control, could cause problems in the future.

The number of network users continues to grow at a great pace and it is easy to pull down pages of highly technical information which is intended for reference. It is also possible for users to generate their own information pages. How long will it be before these two opportunities merge? To me, this poses a number of questions that need to be considered:

How much thought is given to the integrity of the data that can be pulled down from the Internet?

Can we really believe that all we read has not been corrupted by a determined hacker?

Should we accept all the high-calibre technical information that is available without question?

Perhaps it is time that these points are given an airing!

Geoff Lewis,  
 Canterbury,  
 Kent

bother shopping around for pattern replacements, as the originals are very reasonable (less than £15 trade). Nobody seems to be able to provide one anyway, although the Philex HR7162/7163 looks similar to me.

This chassis is also used in many other 14in. portables, including the **Tatung TN8904**, **Matsui 1424** and certain **Boots** models.

To conclude, these sets are incredibly well put together, using easily-obtainable, good quality components (thankfully no SMDs!) neatly mounted on a compact PCB to which access is excellent – there are none of the dry-joints, amateurish modifications, pools of hot-melt glue or other nasties so common with today's budget models. Picture quality is very good, the customer controls won't confuse even the most confusable of customers, the sets run very cool, the circuitry is straightforward and logical, and above all the spares back-up and technical advice seem second to none. If I were in the retail trade, I would have no hesitation in recommending Tatung sets to my customers.

*N. Arnold,  
Bournville, Birmingham.*

### LNB Modifications

I would like to offer a word of caution to anyone considering carrying out LNB modifications in the manner suggested by Hugh Cocks in his article in the January 1996 issue.

What he is proposing is not just a convenient signal source: it's an unlicensable (in the UK) microwave transmitter. Whilst it may be argued that the output power from such a device will be very low, bear in mind that there is an amateur radio band allocation at 18GHz and that amateurs regularly make contact over several tens of kilometres using only milliwatt powers on this band.

It should also be borne in mind that a microwave dish has considerable gain: should the transmitting LNB be placed at the focus of such a dish, a substantial increase in the transmitter's e.r.p. would result.

Generally speaking, none of these factors are likely to cause any problems if the unit is set up in an average workshop where the microwave signals will probably be contained by the walls. However, should the device be lined up with say a window, the microwave signals could well 'escape'. Now whilst this may be an acceptable state of affairs in the Algarve, where the idea has come from, it most certainly isn't here in the UK.

There are many legitimate users of the s.h.f. bands in the UK, from 1GHz upwards, including commercial air traffic control radar. Rogue interfering signals can cause havoc to these services and the DTI is particularly diligent at tracking them down. The most likely outcome of being found responsible for transmitting such a signal is a slap on the wrist and a polite request to take it off the air, but remember that the DTI has far reaching powers encompassing equipment seizure and prosecution, should they wish to use them.

Two final points on the subject are first that, having made such modifications to a microwave device, it is impossible, without extremely sophisticated test equipment, to tell how clean or dirty the transmitted output is.

So, although you may believe you are transmitting only a few milliwatts or less at the desired Astra frequency, there could be considerable harmonic and sub-harmonic radiation within other bands.

Secondly, although there is no conclusive proof that I know of, a number of safety related articles have appeared in various technical publications over the last couple of years with regard to odd symptoms, such as headaches and nausea, experienced by people exposed to very low levels of microwave emissions.

Basically, I believe that the idea is a good one, well presented, and nothing I have said in this letter is intended to be to the detraction of Hugh or his project. However, I feel that the points I have made are valid and relevant in the UK, and anyone contemplating carrying out

the mods would be well advised to take heed of them.

*Geoff Darby,  
Earls Barton, Northampton.*

### Practical Experience

If Ms C. Raynor (Students Dilemma, February issue) can get someone to scavenge for her, she will be able to obtain practical servicing experience on television sets that have been thrown out. I suggest starting on monochrome sets which may have minor faults, mainly with power supplies and battery-mains sockets.

With a colour set, first check the CRT and LOPT. If these are faulty I would not proceed with servicing. There have been simple designs in *Television* magazine for CRT and LOPT testers.

Untraceable numbers on integrated circuits and obsolete chips might cause problems. I would if possible remove touch tuners (they are not worth the headache) and replace with a press button type.

Don't despair if it's not possible to get the sets working, occasionally I have found design faults.

*K.J. Treeby,  
St. Judes, Plymouth.*

### Thanks

May I express a few words of thanks to the readers who have volunteered help each time I have had occasion to use the 'Help Wanted' column.

Having been unfortunate enough to fracture the neck of a 370KRB22 tube, I appealed to readers for a good used replacement. This appeared in the January issue and on the day of publication I was offered a good tube, free of charge, by J. Danes of Aylesbury. I collected and fitted it without problem. Thanks again John.

I subsequently had a further five offers in much the same vein. The camaraderie amongst engineers and ex engineers still seems to live on!

Thanks to *Television* and all readers of the 'Help Wanted' column.

*A. Tomkinson (Retired),  
Wembley, Middx.*

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. **Film-setting** by Wace Publication Imaging, 2-4 Powerscroft Road, Sidcup, Kent DA13 5DT. **Printed** in England by BPCC Magazines Division, Carlisle Web Offset, Cumbria. **Distributed** by Marketforce (UK) Ltd., 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU (0171 261 5555). **Sole Agents** for Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency Ltd. **Television** is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

**AMSTRAD HANDSETS**

VCR4600, 4600 MkII	7.05
VCR4700	17.63
VCR5200	11.75
VCR6100 (Barcode Indexer)	32.44
VCR6200 Barcode	32.44
TVR 2	8.46
TVR 3 (Equivalent)	10.70
SRD400	18.15
SRD400 (Equivalent)	11.05
SRD500	11.75
SRD510/520	13.81

**AMSTRAD TUNERS/IF**

UE33-B01 VCR4600/4700	9.40
TPS7-B0005 VCR4600/4700	9.40
TPS7-L0002	14.10

**AMSTRAD MODULATORS**

18108221 VCR5200	7.05
4600 MkII, 4700	16.45

**AMSTRAD SERVICE MANUALS**

VCR3000/9500	14.85
VCR4600 MkII, 4700	9.00
VCR6000/6100	11.50
VCR7000	9.00
VCR8700	8.00
VCR8600	9.75
VCR9000/9004	9.00

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT.**

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

★ ★ SAME DAY DESPATCH ★ ★

Write or Phone for FULL LIST.

**\*\*POST & PACKING\*\***

**\*\*£1.18\*\***

**Harrison Electronics**

CENTURY WAY, MARCH, CAMBS PE15 8QW.  
FAX: (01354) 51416. TEL: (01354) 51289

VMC100	23.15
SRX100/200	16.50
SRX100/200 SRD400	4.70
SRD510/520	13.25
SRD550	6.50
SRD600	3.85
PC512/640	20.65
PC2086	11.50
PC2286	12.00
PC2386	19.50
PC3086	15.00
PC4386	11.00
PC5086	POA
PC7486SLC	15.00
ALT286	7.00
PC14M28/29	8.50
FX9600 FAX	3.25
	20.15

**AMSTRAD COMPUTER OPERATORS MANUAL**

PC1640	11.75
PC2286/2386	11.75
PPC512/640	11.75
ZX SPECTRUM +2	5.50
PC1512 (Tech. Ref.)	6.00
PC1640 (Tech. Ref.)	8.00

**AMSTRAD SOFTWARE**

ACCOUNTSMaster	19.98
(Full accounts program for running small business on any PC)	

**AMSTRAD FAX PCB**

FX9600 FAX PSU	29.38
----------------	-------

**AMSTRAD VCR 4600 4700, TVR1,2,3**

HEAD BASE ASSY. (Audio)	5.88
FRICITION GEAR 779	2.06
TAPE CREATING KIT	5.88

**AMSTRAD MOTORS**

Capstan Motor LLA4B02	10.28
Capstan Motor LLN4B21	10.28
Tape Loading MCF9B02	9.99

**AMSTRAD LOPTS**

CTV1400 FB165KA	23.50
TVR3	181297
	14.69

**AMSTRAD PCBs**

(Complete, fully populated)  
4600 Systems Control/Servo, Display & Control PCBs  
4600 Video & Audio  
4600MkII Head Amp  
4600MkII Power Supply  
4600MkII Hybrid, Luminance  
4700 Main PCB Assy.  
4700 Head Amp Assy.  
4700 Power Supply  
6100 Main PCB  
6100 Hybrid, Chrominance  
6100 Hybrid, Luminance  
CTV1400 MkII Main TV PCB  
TVR2 Main TV PCB  
TVR2 Video Front Display PCB

TVR3 Main TV PCB	47.00
TVR3 Head Amp Assy.	5.88
TVR3 Video Power Supply	6.46

**AMSTRAD COMPUTER MONITOR/PARTS**

12" HRCD (Daewoo)	32.32
PC/ECD Monitor Tube	56.40
CRT 3701B22	29.38
PPC512/640 Modern PCB	18.80
AMSTRAD MOUSE	7.64
51/4"-31/2" FDD KIT	7.05
PCW9512 Armature	4.70
ANY AMSTRAD COMPUTER & PRINTER SPARES available, please phone for price.	



**COMPATIBLE VIDEO HEADS**

Highest Quality Components

IMPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED BY:

**Harrison Electronics**



LARGE RANGE AVAILABLE TO FIT MOST MODELS

HIGH QUALITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE

**WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY**

Tektronix TAS475 4 Channel 100MHz Delay/Cursors	£1300
Tektronix TAS455 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay/Cursors	£900
Tektronix 2335 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay	£750
Tektronix 485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep	£750
Tektronix 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£500
Tektronix 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Tektronix SC504 Dual Trace 80MHz in TM503	£400
H.P. 1740A Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£350
Tektronix 2225 Dual Trace 50MHz Air TB Magnification	£450
Tektronix 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Tektronix 2213 Dual Trace 60MHz	£400
Philips PM1217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Tektronix 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Philips V423 Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep	£350
Gould OS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz Delay Sweep	£240
Harris HM204 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep Component Tester	£300
Hitachi V233 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£250
Beckman 9020 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£240
Harris 412 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£230
Nikuasu 5530A Dual Trace 35MHz	£230
Wavetek S55702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
Gould OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz (No handle)	£190
Tektronix 2230 Dual Trace 100MHz Digital Storage Cursors	P.O.A.
Tektronix 468 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Digital Storage	£750
Philips PM1305 4 Channel 35MHz Digital Storage	£650
Gould OS4040 Dual Trace 100MHz Digital Storage	£300
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analogue Storage	£400
THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE	
Estom/Atch 380K 11 Syn Sig Gen 1-2000MHz with PM3602 AM/FM Phase Mod.	P.O.A.
Marconi 2019A Sun AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-1040MHz	£2700
Marconi 2019 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-1040MHz	£1800
Marconi 2018 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-520MHz	£800
Wavetek 501 Pulse Generator 50Pps	£300
Racal 9081 Syn AM/FM Sig Gen 5-520MHz	£900
Philips PM1514 Sweep Gen 0.01Hz-20MHz/Sw/Tri	
Thandar TG501 Fun Gen 0.005MHz Sine/Sq/Tri/Ramp/Pulse etc.	£175
Thandar TG502 as TG501 with Sweep Facilities	£275
H.P. 8160A Programmable Precision Pulse Gen 50MHz EPOA	£100
H.P. 33368 Synthesised Level Gen. 10Hz-21MHz	£800
H.P. 5005 Signature Analyser	£150
R&S Video Noise Meter UPSF2 with UPSF2E2	£1800
H.P. 5041A Frequency Counter 50MHz 1.5GHz	£500

Racal 1988 Freq. Counter 1.3GHz (Options CPB & High Stab)	£900
Racal/Dana 1991 Nanosecond Universal Counter	£800
Marconi 2437 Universal Counter/Timer DC - 100MHz 8 digit	£175
Racal 96 Frequency Counter 10Hz-520MHz	£175
Racal 990A Universal Counter Timer 10Hz-200MHz	£350
Solartron 7085 6 1/2 digit Microprocessor VM AC/DC/Ohms/Auto	£400
Solartron 7150 4 1/2 3 1/2 digit DMM with IEEE	£400
Solartron 7045 4 1/2 digit MultiMeter Volts/Amps/Ohms	£280
Fluke 77 Hand Held DVM 3 1/2 digit with 7777	£180
Fluke 805DA Bench/Portable 4 1/2 digit True RMS	£225
Wavetek 1821 Fun Gen. 0.0004Hz-4MHz Sine/Sq/Tri/DCC	£150
Pulse etc.	£225
Feedback FG600 Sine/Sq/Tri 0.01Hz-100KHz	£60
Gould JB Sine/Square Oscillator 10Hz-100KHz	£150
Racal/Dana 9104 RF Power Meter 1MHz-1GHz 10mW-300W	£400
Philips PH585 Waveform Monitor	£300
Philips PH8917 Video Line Selector	£200
Ferrograph RTS2 Recorder Test Set	£250
Unsohm EP501 Audio Analyser	£350
Kemo Dual Variable Filter VBF/3 0.1Hz-10KHz	£200
Marconi TF200 Universal Bridge Battery Operated from 150	
Wayne Kerr B424 Digital LCR Meter	£200
H.P. 16300 Logic Analyser 43ch.	£750
Marconi TF2337 Automatic Distortion Meter 20Hz-20KHz 0.05% Unused	£225
Marconi TF893B Audio Power Meter	£350
Marconi TF270 Universal Bridge Battery Operated from 150	£100
H.P. 94952 Attenuator DC 18GHz 0.70dB 10dB steps	£380
Hatchfield 3105 Attenuator 500Hz	£75
Sorenson DC R600 0-50.000 Volts 0-4.5Amps	£700
H.P. 6268 0-40 Volts 0-30Amps	£600
Farnell H30100 0-30 Volts 0-100Amps Metered	£800
Therby Thander T9522 Prog. 30V 2A Twice CPB Digital	£200
Therby PL 3200CMD 30V 2A Twice Digital	£225
Farnell B3010 30 Volts 10 Amps Variable	£150
Farnell L3015 0-30 Volts 0-5 Amps 2 Meters	£150
Farnell L3016 0-30 Volts 0-5 Amps Metered	£100
Farnell L3017 0-30 Volts 0-2 Amps Twice	£160
Farnell L3018 0-30 Volts 0-1 Amps Metered	£180
Farnell L3019 0-30 Volts 0-1 Amps Twice	£180
Farnell L3020 0-30 Volts 0-1 Amps Metered	£65
Farnell B350 0.350 Volts 200mA Metered	£100
Brandenburg Model 472R 1 PSD 2KV	£200
Leader LS616 Standard Signal Generator	£800
AWA Distortion & Noise Meter F242A	£400
Racal Instrumentation Recorder type store 4DN from £380	
Nagra IV-S1 Tape Recorder	£360
H.K. Smith Antenna Test Set type 12-602-4	£800

**NEW EQUIPMENT**

Harris Oscope HP11005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Times	£897
Harris Oscope HP1600 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£652
Harris Oscope HP1303 Dual Trace 30MHz Comp. Tester	£422
Harris Oscope HP1205 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage	£663
All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes	
<b>BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&amp;P all units £5)</b>	
Apollo 10 - 100MHz Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Freq	£234
Apoll 100 - 100MHz (As above with more functions)	£332
Meteor 100 Frequency Counter 100MHz	£119
Meteor 600 Frequency Counter 600MHz	£145
Meteor 1000 Frequency Counter 1000MHz	£189
Jupiter 500 Function Gen 0.1Hz-500KHz Sine/Sq/Tri	£125
Orion Colour Bar Generator Pal/Tri/Video	£243
All other Black Star Equipment available	
<b>OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES</b>	
Switchable x 1 x 10 (P&P £3)	£13

**BRUEL & KJOER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE PLEASE ENQUIRE**

<b>SPECTRUM ANALYSERS</b>	
H.P. 8555A 001-22GHz	£4000
Polarad 641 - 1.0MHz-1.8GHz	£1000
H.P. 182 with 8558B 100KHz-1500MHz	from £1500
H.P. 1417 with 8555A & 8552B 100KHz-1.8GHz	£1700
H.P. 1417 with 8554B & 8552B 500KHz-1.25MHz	£1200
H.P. 1417 with 8553L & 8552A 1KHz-110MHz	£800
H.P. 1417 with 8553L & 8552A 1KHz-110MHz	£700
H.P. 1417 Main Frames Only, Good Tubes	£225
Harris TF2370 30MHz 10MHz	£1000
H.P. 3580A 5Hz-50KHz	£1000

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.  
This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for list. Please check availability before ordering.  
CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

**STEWART OF READING**

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL  
Telephone: 01734 268041 Fax: (01734) 351696  
Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)



**SEMICONDUCTORS AND AUDIO SPARES**

**D. Stanbeck Electronics**

Stanley House, Stanley Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4JB

TEL: Sales 0181 900 795 1915 FAX: 0181 900 1134  
CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

NO PRICE INCREASE FOR A LIMITED TIME. Postage for small items £1.00 only. For larger quantities the postage may vary.

F12C20AJ	2.80	2SC763C	.30	KT828	.20	HA11251	1.60	TA7137P	.60
2N6488	1.50	2SC829C	.15	KT838C	.38	HA13001	1.10	TA7205P	1.00
2N6491	1.50	2SC838	.50	KT901A	.40	HA1361	.90	TA7223P	.90
2SA1386A	4.10	2SC900	.45	KT901B	.40	KA2209	1.10	TA7313AP	1.70
2SA608F	.20	2SC923	.45	KT945C	.30	KA2212	.60	TA7331P	.80
2SA634A	.45	2SC929	.30	JE9010	.30	KA2224	.45	TA7355P	.85
2SA642	.45	2SC930C	.10	JE9011	.30	KA22427	1.90	TA7342P	.70
2SA643	.30	2SC945	.10	JE9012	.30	KA2281	.80	TA7604AP	2.10
2SA7333	.15	2SD1136	.50	JE9013	.30	KA2283	1.00	TA7614AP	1.70
2SA944	.48	1SD1163A	.15	JE9014	.25	KA2284	.90	TA7628P	1.00
2SA952	.48	2SD1763A	2.25	JE9015	.30	KA2913	1.60	TA7628HP	1.25
2SA968A	.60	2SD187	.40	JE9016	.30	KIA324P	2.10	TA7654P	.60
2SB175	.40	2SD227	.25	JE9018	.25	KIA494P	2.40	TA8127F	5.40
2SB1186A	2.50	2SD261	.50	L7805CV	1.50	KIA6210AH	6.00	TA8570A	4.15
2SB22	.30	2SD352	.50	L78M05	1.50	KIA6225H	2.00	TA8105H	.70
2SB324	.35	2SD467C	.12	LM9005	1.00	KIA6283K	2.90	TA820M	.30
2SB561C	.60	2SD734	.12	LM9014	1.00	KIA7131AP	.90	TA4017BP	3.80
2SB596	.48	2SD882Q	.20	MC78M08C	2.00	KIA7325P	2.35	TA1083	.85
2SB631K	.60	2SK1419	3.50	NR6211	.25	KIA7434AP	2.00	TA1220A	.70
2SB698	.24	BC548C	.10	NR6212	.25	KIA7640AP	1.40	TD1519	7.00
2SB834Y	.60	BC558B	.10	NR6213	.25	LA3160	.45	TD2002	.50
2SB856C	.70	BC636	.10	TIP36C	1.60	LA3210	.60	TD2003	.65
2SB857	.70	BF198	.10	TIP36C	1.60	LA3220	.80	TD2030A	1.10
2SC1096	.35	BF199	.15	UM1429	.20	LA3361	.65	TD2282M	.50
2SC1162	.38	BF255D	.16	AN362L	1.45	LA3365	.50	TD2723	.80
2SC1213	.15	BF422	.16	AN5521	1.00	LA4100	.78	TD7335P	2.25
2SC1344D	.60	IRF244	2.80	AN5521	5.00	LA4140	.90	TD7613AP	2.50
2SC1359	.20	IRF246	3.20	AN5710	.90	LA4140	.90	TD7658P	2.40
2SC1387	.20	KM901E	.80	AN5720	.80	LA4160	.95	TD7658P	.75
2SC1417	.32	KM901E	.80	AN5730	1.50	LA4185	3.80	TL074CN	.80
2SC1674	.20	KSC184F	.60	AN5750	.65	LA4185	3.80	TL944CN	1.80
2SC1815B	.10	KTA965Y	.50	AN5760	.95	LA4185	1.30	TMS1944AN	5.50
2SC1855A	.65	KTA1015	.25	AN5884	1.85	LA5222	.40	TMS1951NL	2.50
2SC									



**M.C.E.S.**  
**L I M I T E D**

ARE STILL IN THE BUSINESS, DOING QUALITY REPAIRS ON:-

**TUNERS**  
**TUNER/IF MODULES**  
**RF/BOOSTERS**  
**VIDEO HEADS**  
**LNB'S**

1996 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE.  
PLEASE PHONE OR FAX FOR YOUR  
FREE COPY.

**MCES LTD,**  
15 LOSTOCK ROAD, DAVYHULME,  
MANCHESTER M41 0SU.  
TEL: 0161 746 8037  
0161 746 8038  
FAX: 0161 746 8136

**A Z ELECTRICS**

18 BROOKWOOD ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS,  
LONDON, SW18 5BP

Telephone: (0181) 877 3492 Fax: (0181) 877 3518  
NEAREST TUBE STATION - SOUTHFIELDS

Stock items despatched by return

**VIDEO HEADS**

Prices start from £7.50!

**REPAIR KITS - TV/SATELLITE/VIDEO**

- AKAI - Power Board VS22, 23 etc ..... £29.00
- AMSTRAD - PSU Kit PRD500, 510
- Satellite ..... £9.00
- FERGUSON - PSU Kit Video (Thomson) £7.00
- PHILIPS - PSU Kit Anubis "A" ..... £8.50
- PSU Kit G110 Chassis ..... £12.00
- PSU Kit G90AE/G90B
- Chassis ..... £11.00
- PSU Kit Philips Video ..... £9.00
- PACE - PSU Kit PRD800, 900, 8000, 9000
- series ..... £7.00
- PANASONIC - G Deck Repair Kit ..... £14.00

\*\*\* A WIDE RANGE OF  
VIDEO SERVICE KITS AVAILABLE \*\*\*

**A LARGE RANGE OF  
SEMICONDUCTORS,  
BELT KITS, IDLER  
ASSEMBLIES, PINCH  
ROLLERS, VIDEO  
MOTORS, BACK UP  
BATTERIES, ON/OFF  
MAINS SWITCHES, ARE  
IN STOCK.**

Please Telephone

Prices subject to change without notice. Please add £1.25 per order for p&p  
and then add 17.5% VAT.

POSTAGE VARIES ON HEAVY ITEMS.

Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed and made payable  
to A.Z. Electrics CALLERS WELCOME



**LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

HR LOPTS NOW AVAILABLE @ £15.50 OR LESS!!!

Makes covered: Akai, Akura, Alba, Amstrad, B&O, Bush, Crown, Dawoo, Ferguson, GEC, Goldstar, Goodmans, Granada, Hinari, Hitachi, Ingersol, ITT, Logik, Luxor, Matsui, Mitsubishi, NEI, Nikkai, Orion, Osaki, Perdio, Philips, Pioneer, Pye, RBM, Saisho, Salora, Schneider, Sentra, Solavos, Sony, Tashiko, TEC, Telefunken, Tensai, Thomson, Toshiba, Triumph etc.

- Examples: BUSH - 2020, 2520, 2720 ETC.
- HITACHI - CPT1444, 1446, 1455, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1476 & Many Other Models
- MITSUBUSHI - CT2147, 2154, 2628, 2529 etc.
- SONY - KV18MTU, KV19XMTU, KV2060, KV21RTU, K2212, KV27XRTU & Many Other Models!

\*\*\* Almost 1000 models covered \*\*\*  
PANASONIC LOPTS START FROM £17.50  
SONY & MITSUBISHI ORIGINAL ALSO AVAILABLE  
Please telephone for quotations

**MISCELLANEOUS**

- Pace Switchmore Transformer ..... £11.50
- Pace Training Tape ..... £21.00
- Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6251 ..... £8.00
- Hitachi TV Frame Module HM6232 ..... £10.00
- Degaussing Positor White ..... £1.30
- Degaussing Positor Blue ..... £4.00
- Degaussing Positor Philips 2A ..... £3.00
- Degaussing Positor Hitachi Blue ..... £3.40
- IC Circuit Protectors Most Values in ..... £0.60
- MATSUI Limiter Post ..... £1.75
- Clear Service Cassette ..... £6.00
- 1995 TV Fault Finding Guide ..... £16.50
- 1995 Video Fault Finding Guide ..... £16.00
- Satellite Fault Finding Guide ..... £15.00
- LNB Standard or Enhanced ..... £24.00

**ARE YOU STUCK  
FOR ANY  
TRANSISTORS  
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

**TELEPHONE OR FAX US.  
TO RECEIVE OUR NEW FREE 1996 STOCK LIST**

**VOLT REGS  
DIODES**

**FULL EXPORT SERVICE**

**MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS**  
Over 12,000 Components Available

**AUTOGARD (U.K.) LTD**  
UNIT 3, ACORN FIRMS CENTRE  
ABLEWELL STREET, WALSALL  
WEST MIDLANDS WS1 2EG  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS  
DIVISION  
TEL/FAX 01922 613654

## TELEKINGS TVs WHOLESALE

Good supply of ex rental TVs/Videos.

### FST TVs

Toshiba, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Ferguson, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Tatung, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Sanyo, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Panasonic, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
JVC, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
PYE, R/C, F/Text  
Philips, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Decca, R/C, F/Text, T/T  
Grundig, R/C, F/Text, T/T, Nicam.  
Portable. All makes.  
Also Braun lots basic R/C, T/Text.

### Videos

For FV21R, FV20, BFV100, FV42L, FV41R, 3V55, 3V54, 3665 many more.

### ITT

3918, 3619, 3917 etc.

### Nokia

5720, 3620 etc.

### Sanyo

7200, 7700, Nicam 190 Lp, 251 Lp, Nicam.

### JVC

170, 210.

### Toshiba

All stocks very cheap. Phone for prices, small loads or bulk loads.

**0181 689 8224**

**Unit 22, Croydon House, 1 Peal Road,  
Croydon CR0 3EX.**

## C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK  
TRADING ESTATE, DROITWICH ROAD,  
DROITWICH WR9 0NR  
TELEPHONE: 01299-251522  
0589-888021/0850 486147 (24HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY  
GRANADA AND THORN  
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS  
LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE  
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES  
Satellite Receivers  
Complete Range of Hand Sets  
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30**

**TEL: 01299-251522**

Fax: 01299-251543



## WIZARD DISTRIBUTORS

ARE NOW OFFICIAL STOCKISTS FOR



## TATUNG (U.K.) LTD.

Genuine Tatung spares at genuine Tatung trade prices. We can now supply the full range of consumer electronics, microwave, fax, P.C. & monitor spares.

We are proud to be appointed by Tatung (U.K.) Ltd to distribute components to their non-account customers. This further enhances the comprehensive range of spares we can offer for over 20 different manufacturers equipment covering T.V., Video, Satellite, Audio, Computer & Microwave products.

Our comprehensive catalogue is available, free of charge, to trade customers on request.






## LOEWE.

EMPRESS MILL, EMPRESS STREET,  
MANCHESTER, M16 9EN.  
Tel: 0161 872 5438. 0161 848 0060.  
Fax: 0161 873 7365



## WHOLESALE LTD.

## QUALITY USED TV & VIDEO

### COMPLETE RANGE OF TVs VIDEOS AND SATELLITES

Most makes and models available  
TVs from £3.00 · Satellites from £8.00  
Videos from £15.00  
Prices Ex-VAT

**Free Delivery Service to most areas of the UK**

**U.K.s Largest Export Wholesaler**  
Specialists in conversions to most countries systems

UNIT 75, BARRACKS ROAD,  
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,  
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB  
Just 10 Mins from M5 Junct. 6 Worcs North

**01299-879642 (3 lines)**  
**FAX: 01299 827984**



# EURAS

**A unique and easy to use  
repair information database**

recommended by thousands  
of consumer electronics technicians worldwide.

Working in co-operation with



For Fast and Efficient Service

Now Offering **30**  
DAY  
Money Back  
Guarantee!

EURAS International  
EURAS House  
51 Bristol Road  
Keynsham  
Bristol BS18 2BA  
Tel: (0117) 9860900  
Fax: (0117) 9860343

Call us now

Charles Hyde & Son Ltd.  
Prospect House  
Barmby Road  
Pocklington  
York YO4 2DP  
Tel: (01759) 303068  
Fax: (01759) 303620

for a FREE info pack

## STARVISION

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY  
EX RENTAL - EX DISPLAY  
TV & VIDEO**

ALL SETS ARE FULLY SERVICED WITH  
REMOTE CONTROLS AND ARE READY  
FOR RETAIL SALE

MOST POPULAR MAKES ALWAYS IN  
STOCK AT PRICES THAT WON'T SHOCK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.  
NO MINIMUM QUANTITY

RING TODAY FOR LATEST PRICES  
TELEPHONE

0121 502 3016 - 0121 505 1033

**STARVISION  
UNIT A, BRUNSWICK PARK ROAD  
WEDNESBURY, WEST MIDLANDS  
WS10 9QR**

**C.T.V. (NORTH EAST)  
9A/B, 94 Carrmere Road  
Leechmere Ind. Est.  
Sunderland SR2 9TE**

No. 1 in the North East  
for all makes and models  
of high quality ex-rental  
televisions and  
video recorders  
at very competitive prices

**Now Open  
Saturday morning  
by APPOINTMENT ONLY**

**Tel: 0191-523 5554  
Fax: 0191-523 8035  
Export Enquiries Welcome.**

**WILTSGROVE LTD**

28/29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH  
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA

TEL: 0121-772-2733 FAX: 0121-766-6100

**VISION CARE**

BRANCH

21 DEACON WAY, SCOURS LANE  
TILEHURST READING BERKS

TEL: 01734 420251/ 01734 420555

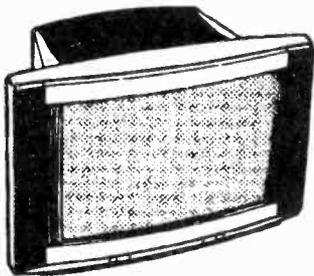
**EX-RENTAL TV'S**

(ALL WORKING STOCK)



15 MIXED TELEVISIONS  
4 TEXT + 4 R/C + 4 BASICS  
+ 3 PORTABLES

**SPECIAL OFFERS**



**JAPANESE BRANDED GRADED STOCK**

ALL GOODS IN WORKING  
CONDITION WITH HAND  
SET, INSTRUCTION  
BOOK & IN ORIGINAL BOX.

**21" (51CM) NICAM DIGITAL STEREO**

~~RRP~~  
~~£449~~

~~OUR PRICE~~  
~~£229~~

SALE PRICE

**£185**

**25" (59CM) NICAM DOLBY PRO LOGIC**

~~RRP~~  
~~£799~~

~~OUR PRICE~~  
~~£385~~

SALE PRICE

**£359**

**GRADED STOCK**



5 MIXED VCR'S

1= VTM210, 1= VTM212

1= VTM230, 1= VTM410, 1= VTM430

(COMPLETE WITH HAND SET, INSTRUCTION  
BOOK & IN ORIGINAL BOX)

**28" (66CM) DOLBY PRO LOGIC**

~~RRP~~  
~~£899~~

~~OUR PRICE~~  
~~£445~~

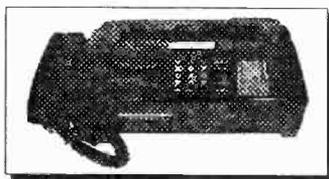
SALE PRICE

**£419**

**AMSTRAD FX8500AT  
FAX & DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE**

**ONLY**

**£145**



DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE, 5 SHEET DOCUMENT  
FEEDER, AUTOMATIC CUTTER, COPY FUNCTION,  
FAX/TEL. SWITCH, ON-HOOK DIALLING,  
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY, 50 MEMORIES  
MEMORY COMPATIBLE, PABX COMPATIVALE,  
BT STAR SERVICE **12 MONTHS GUARANTEE**

**ALL STOCK SUBJECT TO  
AVAILABILITY, CARRIAGE & V.A.T**



**PHILIPS ONLY**

HG HIGH GRADE  
VIDEO CASSETTE  
E240

(PACK OF 4)



**FREE**

**DELIVERY ON ALL  
ORDERS OVER £500**

WILL DELIVER TO MOST  
AREAS IN U.K

YOUR MAIN SUPPLIER FOR GRADED AND EX-RENTAL  
TV'S + VIDEO'S + MIDI SYSTEMS. UNTESTED STOCK  
AVAILABLE. CALL NOW FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS.  
**EXPORT INQUIRES WELCOME**

# TELEPRICE

LIMITED

## Leaders in the supply of:

Ex-rental, End-of-line, Customer returns and Surplus stocks of Televisions,  
Video and Audio Equipment, and Domestic Washing Machines,  
Dryers, Refrigerators, etc.

## to the Trade

Contact your nearest Area Manager for latest prices:

Area	Contact:	Mobile:	Fax/Tel:
South East	Colin Gordon	0374 738701	01227 741312
South West	Tony Lewis	0374 732784	01291 425018
North/N.I.	Ian McClelland	0831 597331	01244 400602

Head Office: Baird House, Arlington Business Park, Theale, Reading, Berks RG7 4SA.  
Tel: 01734 309933 Fax: 01734 309934

## GRANADA EX RENTAL TELEVISIONS

# £15

MIXED LOTS  
(W/YEAR CODE UPWARDS)

LORRY LOADS  
FREE DELIVERY

PHONE  
**0181 838 5009**

APPROVED  
TELEPRICE  
DISTRIBUTOR

# HST

## DISTRIBUTORS LONDON

Suppliers of high quality  
**THORN EX-RENTAL STOCK**  
*Direct from source*

PHONE FOR DELIVERY DAYS ON

# 0181 803 0505

UNIT E2/3, Stonehill Business Park, Lea Valley Trading Estate,  
ANGEL ROAD, LONDON N18 3LD





CONTACT THE **BIGGEST** COMPANY

FOR THE BEST DEALS  
IN GRADED AND EX-RENTAL STOCK

CALL NOW!

**NON-THORN**

**BASIC — REMOTE — TEXT**

**MAJOR BRANDS**

**ALL AT**

**UNBEATABLE**

**PRICES!**



— **HEAD OFFICE** —  
**BIRMINGHAM**

208 BROMFORD LANE  
ERDINGTON  
BIRMINGHAM B24 8DL  
TEL: 0121-327 3273  
FAX: 0121-322 2011

**CLEVEDON**

UNIT 20  
5C BUSINESS CENTRE  
CONCORDE DRIVE  
CLEVEDON  
AVON BS21 6UH  
TEL: 01275 341789

**LONDON**

UNIT 2  
THE ROYAL LONDON EST.  
29/35 NORTH ACTON ROAD  
LONDON NW10 6PE  
TEL: 0181-961 5005

**PRESTON**

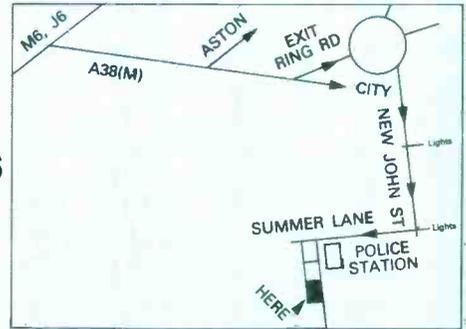
UNIT 439  
OAKSHOTT PLACE  
WALTON SUMMIT IND. EST  
PRESTON PR5 8AU  
TEL: 01772 312101

# COLOURTRADE

ESTABLISHED 1973 - WHOLESALE ONLY

## NEW 'B' GRADE

Major Brands ONLY TV's - Video - Audio.  
Microwaves, Satellite Receivers, Decoders  
COMPLETE BOXED - WITH STAND - HANDSET - BOOK ETC  
MINT LATEST NICAM FASTEXT F.S.T.



## FERGUSON

FULL RANGE - ALL CURRENT MODELS OF TV-VIDEO IN STOCK  
No minimum quantity

NATION-WIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE - VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT

Phone 0121-359 7020

FAX 0121-359 6344

221-222 BRIDGE ST WEST, HOCKLEY,  
BIRMINGHAM B19 2HU - JUST OFF M6-J6



### AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS 1000's  
OF MASTS, BRACKETS, LASHING  
KITS, CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,  
OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC

### AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS  
AND DOMESTIC, MAST HEAD  
OR SET BACK. WE HAVE ONE  
OF THE LARGEST RANGES,  
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

### MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERENCE, LABGEAR,  
WOLSEY, FRINGE, IKUZI,  
MAXVIEW, VOLEX-RAYDEX,  
KUBLER + MANY MORE

### COASTAL

### AERIAL SUPPLIES

UNIT X2, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel

01903 723726

NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE  
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK  
CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £250+



### WHY BUY EX-RENTAL?

WHEN YOU CAN BUY S-GRADE AT  
THESE PRICES (LTD STOCK First Come First Served)

20" Remote.....£80	20" Text .....£90
21" Remote.....£90	20" Fastext ....£100
20" Nicam .....£110	21" Nicam .....£120

	1+	10+
Twin Speed Videos .....	95	90
14" Remote Portables.....	85	80
14" Fastext Portables.....	105	95
25" Nicam Fastext.....	235	225
28" Nicam Fastext.....	260	250
CD Microsystem.....	50	45
C.D. Radio Twin Cassette.....	45	40
Stereo Twin Cassette .....	15	14

All stock tested & working and boxed  
with remote & instructions

Also 7000 sq ft of returned TV,  
Video and Hi-Fi

Example Radio Cassette £5.00 CD Midi and Micro £25.  
Basic Midi £11 Colour Portable £30 VHS Video £35

**GOGGLEBOX** TEL: LEEDS  
(0113) 2310359

DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE ASK FOR ROBERT

ALL ABOVE PRICES PLUS VAT AT 17.5%

**FAX: 0274  
722229**

# BESCO LTD

**YOUR PREMIER SUPPLIER FOR OVER 30 YEARS**  
**Have a great '96 with Besco**

**ENTIRE RANGE OF EX RENTAL TVs, VIDEO, B GRADE HIFI, PORTABLE CD, GHETTO BLASTERS ETC.**

**F.S.T. remote working from only £60** complete with handset, makes inc' Solara, Philips, Sanyo, Hitachi etc.  
**F.S.T. text working from only £70**

Over 200 working video recorders in stock **from £40** (slim front loaders)  
100s of front loading videos off the pile **from £12** – Philips, Hitachi, Sanyo, Sharp, etc.

Good quality working TVs standard **only £25** Teletext **from £40**  
Makes in stock – Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, Philips, GEC etc, **RING OUR HOTLINE NOW!**

**HIFI SPECIAL**  
Boxed HiFi with C.D., Twin tape, radio etc.  
**from £35** (MIN 3 UNITS)  
Car radio/cass, Personal stereo, Personal C.D., Ghetto Blasters, etc.

**BASEMENT CLEARANCE**  
300 ex rent colour TVs, mixed std and text, makes include Pye/Philips KT3/K30, Hitachi, GEC series 90, Ferguson TX etc. – **ONLY £2,400.00 THE LOT!**  
(DELIVERY ARRANGED)

By special request return of our sensational Cabaret, also our new menu FREE Hamburgers, Pizza, soup, sausage/egg, bacon sandwiches etc. *All this and rock bottom prices too!* Where else? Bring money!

Prices are plus VAT  
and based on quantity

**Walker House, 16 Bottomley Street, Bradford BD5 7LJ**  
**Ring Tony 01274 308186 – Open 6 days – 9am-5pm**

# RED BANK

MANCHESTER'S No. 1 WHOLESALER

**HAS MOVED!!**  
**BIGGER PREMISES, MORE CHOICE**

**WORKING TELETEXT FROM £25**

Televisions from £5. Videos from £25  
Portables from £30, FST from £40

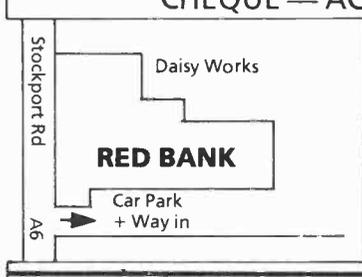
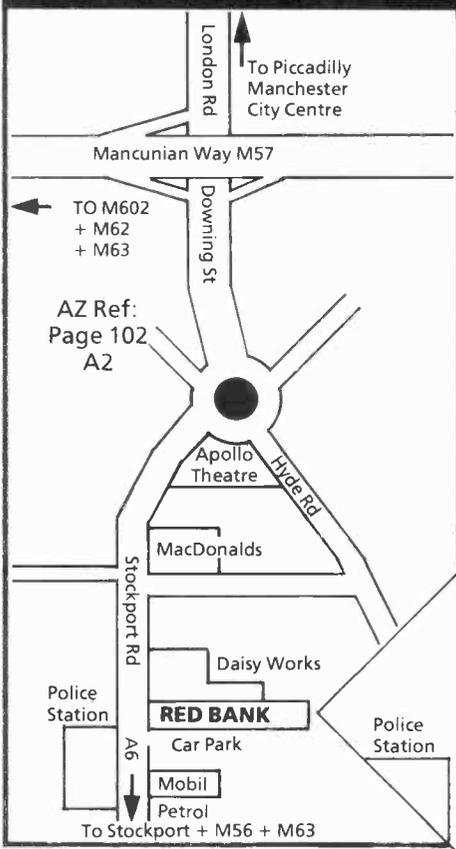
**NICAM TVs FROM £65**

New Hand Sets from £6  
Open Mon to Fri 10am till 5pm  
1000s TV's In Stock

CHEQUE — ACCESS — VISA — SWITCH

**345 Stockport Road**  
**Ground Floor**  
**South Area**  
**Daisy Works**  
**Longsight**  
**Manchester**

**Phone: 0161 273 8343**  
**Fax: 0161 834 6368**  
Prices subject to VAT



# REPO WHOLESALE

DAISY WORKS, 345 STOCKPORT ROAD  
 LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M13 0LF  
 0161-273-2854/274-3409/Fax 273-4486

**TOP QUALITY  
 CLEAN WORKING FST  
 GOOD QUALITY "TOP RANGE"  
 WORKING VIDEOS**

If you are in the area call in and see what we can offer

**COMPETITIVE PRICES**

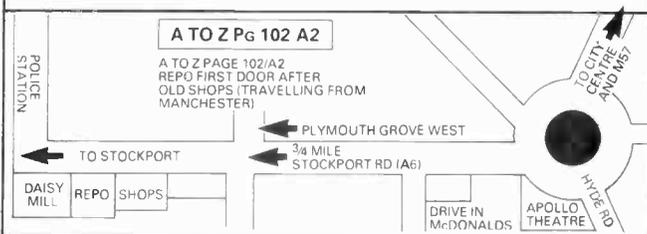
★ REGULAR SUPPLIES ★

PLEASE PHONE FOR CURRENT STOCK POSITION

★ NEW HANDSETS IN STOCK ★

*No order too small – If you are new to the  
 business call in and let us help you*

CHEQUE/CASH/ACCESS/VISA/AMEX ETC.



# W.M.T.V.

THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT  
 WHOLESALERS IN WALSALL  
 – SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL  
 TVs AND VIDEOS TO THE TRADE  
 AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ALSO AVAILABLE: NEW B-GRADE PRODUCTS  
 – TVs, VIDEOS, AUDIO & MICROWAVES –  
 ALL TESTED & BOXED

Satellite Receivers and Export Enquiries Welcome  
 1/2 Mile off Junction 10 M6. Easy Parking Facilities

**UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE BUSINESS PARK  
 BENTLEY LANE, WALSALL WS2 8TL**

Tel: 01922-724542. Fax: 01922-722208

Mobile: 0831-246622 (24 Hours)

OPEN:  
 MON-FRI,  
 9-6pm  
 SAT 9-2pm  
 SUNDAY BY  
 APPOINTMENT  
 DELIVERY  
 SERVICE  
 THROUGHOUT  
 THE COUNTRY



# TUBES

Good TV – tube broken or low emission?  
 Not worth the cost of a new or regunned  
 tube?

Why not try one of our tubes reclaimed  
 from new and used equipment. ALL have  
 been picture tested by our engineers.  
 Prices negotiable due to varying quality  
 of tubes. We will make an allowance for  
 any good tube that you have and can't  
 use. Is your tube listed here?

14" 34JBU, 34JLL, 34JSG, 34KBE, 34KCQ,  
 34KQY, 34KVK

14" AXT37-001, 3701B, 3708B, 37-590,  
 370EFB, 370HFB, 370HUB, 370KRB,  
 370LHB

16" AXT42-001, 4202B, 42-590, 42AGA,  
 420EFB, 420ERB, 420FSB, 42GGA,  
 420GJB, 420GUB

20" 48EAC, 48JLL, 48KCS, 48KMY, 48JRV

20" AXM51-002, 510ADFB, 51-441, 51GGD,  
 510YUB

21" 51EAL, 51EAT, 51EBD, 51EBV, 51ECN,  
 51ECQ, 51JCC, 51JFC, 51JKQ, 51JRU,  
 51JXS, 51KSV, 51JSY

22" 56-510, 56-540, 560DYB, 560EGB,  
 560GAB

25" AXM59-001, 59EAS, 59EAU, 59ECF,  
 59ECY, 59JJZ, 59JMZ, 59JWC

28" 66EAF, 66EAK, 66EAS, 66ECF, 66ECY,  
 66EDN, 66JMZ

28" 68LCT, 68EEH, 68EAU

**Stocks change daily – ring Irene  
 or Jane for current availability  
 and price**



Carriage and VAT extra



# EXPRESS TV

The Mill, Mill Lane,  
 RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW

Tel: 01889-577600

Fax: 01889-575600

**THORNS  
RENTAL  
GRANADA**

**CENTRAL TV  
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION LTD**

THORN TX9, TX10, TX100 FST  
please ring now for best prices

FOR BEST DEALS ON  
DORICS MK4, Mk4a Basics...  
RING NOW!

GRADED TVs  
AND VIDEOS:  
POA

FULL RANGE OF  
PANASONIC VIDEOS  
NOW IN STOCK: POA

WORKING VIDEOS  
NOW FROM ONLY:  
£30.00

FOR ALL EXPORT  
ENQUIRIES TV AND VIDEOS.  
CALL OUR BIRMINGHAM  
OFFICE NOW!

PHILIPS K35, K40  
Teletext TVs  
from: £40 Working

**ATTENTION ALL BULK BUYERS  
RING NOW FOR DIRECT LOADS**

**LARGE SELECTION OF SLIMLINE  
VIDEOS, FULL REMOTE from £45.00**

**Finlandia Nicam TV  
21"/24"/28' models:**  
D66J25x8 D66J26x2 C51H26x17  
C59HP6x7 C59HZx3 C66H25x8  
C66HZ6x5 C59GZ7x4

**SATELLITES, VIDEO CRYPT**  
SRX200, SRD400, PACE 9000/9200 IRD.  
PACE 800, VIDEOCRYPT, AMSTRAD  
510/540 and more: POA

WORKING PORTABLE  
from only £35  
LARGE SELECTION of FST TVs  
from £45

London contact: Joshi  
Eley Estate, Nobel Road,  
Edmonton N18  
Tel: 0181-807 4090 Fax: 0181-884 1314

Birmingham contact: Mick  
369 Startford Road, Sparkhill,  
Birmingham B121  
Tel: 0121-772 1591 Fax: 0121-766 6383



13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ  
Telephone: (01403) 251302 Fax: (01403) 270339  
Test Equipment • Components • Accessories  
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering

**VALVES WANTED**

**TOP PRICES PAID FOR NEW BOXED VALVES**

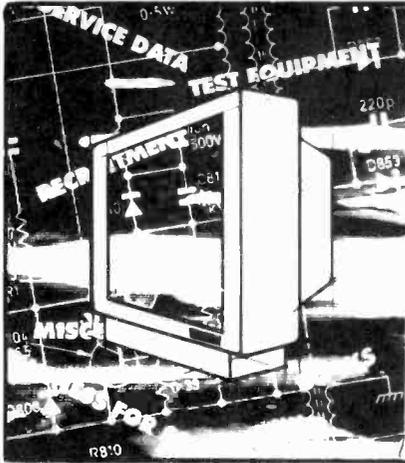
**SEE LIST BELOW:**

ECC 83/EF86 MULLARD	£3 ea	DO60	£50 ea
Px25 MARCONI OR OSRAM GLOBE SHAPE	£90 ea	DA30/DA60 G.E.C.	£80 ea
Px4 MARCONI OR OSRAM	£50 ea	KT66 G.E.C.	£35 ea
PP3-250 MAZDA OR OSRAM	£50 ea	KT88 G.E.C.	£50 ea
805/845/211 USA ORIGINALS	£25 ea	EL34 MULLARD	£12 ea
STC 421 2E UK	£100 ea	300B U.S.A. OR S.T.C.	£150 ea
DA100 G.E.C.	£100 ea	EL37 MULLARD	£10 ea

**ALSO WANTED USED VALVES AND OLD  
VALVE AMP EQUIPMENT**

**LEAK, QUAD RADFORD, ETC ...**

**SEND, PHONE, FAX, LIST, INSTANT DECISION**



# TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £13.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 4 cm). Classified advertisements £2.00 per word (minimum 20 words), box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17½% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Publishing. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to The Television Classified, 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



PHONE 0181-652 8339 FAX 0181-652 8931



# SERVICE MANUALS & TECHNICAL BOOKS

**NEW**

## COMPUTER MONITOR CIRCUITS VOLUME 2

This new volume carries on from our previous MP-286 and covers a further range of monitor Servicing and Circuits for makes such as Amstrad, AOC, Atari, Comcen, Commodore, Decca, Dell, Digital, Electrohome, Epson, Galaxy, Goldstar, Hitachi, Hantarex, Hewlett Packard, IBM, JVC, Mitsubishi, Melford, Microvitec, NEC, Olivetti, Opus, Panasonic, Philips, Qume, Research Machines, Samsung, Samtron, Sharp, Sony, Schneider, Sinclair, Tatung, Taxan, Telford & Wyse.



Normal Price £45.00. Order now for just £40.00 plus £2.94 p/p. Order MP-327.

Volume 1 (MP-286) Still available at the current price of £45.00 plus £2.94 p/p.

Special Offer:- Order both (MP-328) for £80.00 inclusive.

We have the largest range of Service Information and Technical Data obtainable anywhere. For Televisions, Video Recorders, Test Equipment, Computer Monitors, Vintage Wireless, Domestic Equipment etc etc.

In fact practically anything electronic. Originals or Photostats as available.

Also available. Our catalogue detailing Hundreds of Technical Books and Repair Guides. Return coupon for your FREE copy. Also available, our entire Index of Service Manuals available on PC Disc. (Code MP-285) Just £3.50 + VAT (Total £4.11) with FREE updates.

### MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (TV)



8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY

Tel:- 01844-351694 Fax:- 01844 352554



Please forward your latest catalogue or which I enclose 2 x 1st Class Stamps. I enclose payment for MP-327 (£42.94), MP-285 (£47.94), or Both for £80.00. Please supply me with a copy of your latest catalogue. **NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM**

NAME FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

ADDRESS APPLIED ELECTRONICS

POSTCODE PROPERTY OF: SCHOOL OF

EXPIRES \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICE MANUALS

Thousands of different models available  
For most U.K. European, Far East & USA makes

Prices (Stock Items):-

VCR - £13.00  
CTV - £8.00  
MTV - £6.00

Other items, prices on request  
P/P etc. (any quantity) add £2.00  
Do not add any VAT

Cheque/PO with order only please.

### D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG  
Tel: 01202 870656

### Davenham Satellite Systems

#### Satellite Receiver upgrades

Pace PRD800/Grundig STR1 → 199 chans  
Pace SS9000/Ferguson SRV1 → 90 chans  
Pace PRD upgrade for Astra 1D

"Satellite Secrets Revealed" £19.95  
256 pages of repair & installation tips



We Repair receivers/decoders.

Trade enquiries welcome (0589 355411)

We specialise in Satellite Accessories

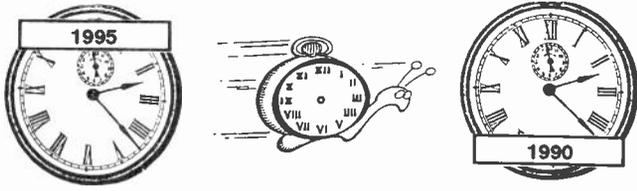
Send for free catalogue NOW!

Credit Cards welcome

DAVENHAM SATELLITE SYSTEMS, 1 Firths Fields  
Davenham, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 9JB 01606 49085

email: david@davenham.u-net.com

# !TIMEWARP!



**ALL VCR & CTV MANUALS  
REDUCED TO 1990 PRICES  
THIS ISN'T A SALE, THIS IS  
A LONG-TERM REDUCTION  
Helping you to fight rising costs**

SERVICE MANUALS SERVICE SHEETS CIRCUITS FAULT GUIDES TECHNICAL BOOKS  
We Have the World's Largest Selection of

## SERVICE MANUALS

...Repair-Manuals-Circuits-Fault Guides Etc...  
SERVICE MANUALS SERVICE SHEETS CIRCUITS FAULT GUIDES TECHNICAL BOOKS

### CTV CIRCUIT COLLECTIONS A3 SIZE / ALL POPULAR SETS / UPTO 1995

Alba	£22	Amst'd/Fid	£21	Baird/Ferg	£45
Decca	£22	GEC	£28	Goldstar	£12
Grundig	£38	Hinari	£14	Hitachi	£45
ITT	£22	JVC	£30	Mitsubishi	£38
Pansic	£30	Philips	£40	Sanyo	£28
Sharp	£14	Sony	£49	Toshiba	£38

### Top Selling Titles

**PRACTICAL TV / VCR REPAIRS** Buy, Sell, Service, Used CD's/VCR's/CTV's  
£16.95 Each / £30.00 for both £9.95 Each, or all for £25.00  
**Euro' Scrambling Systems/Satellite Book** MICROWAVES: Energy & Ovens  
Only £32.00 Each / £62.00 for both Still only £12.95  
**Principals of CD/VHS Video Heads/CD Jlg** VCR Servicing by Beesching  
Only £3.95 Each Still £25.00

### SPECIAL MANUAL OFFERS

**ANY 20 MANUALS FOR £200 (Inc p&p)**  
All at once, or phone as you need them  
**OR**

**JOIN THE STREE LIBRARY FOR £75**  
(£20 yearly renewal) AND BUY ALL  
MANUALS FOR **£10 EACH**, OR SWAP AT  
**£5 A TIME** (Add £2.50 p&p)

**PHONE OUR HOTLINES ON:**

**(01698) 883334/884585 Fax: 884825**

**Technical Information Services**  
76 CHURCH ST, LARKHALL, LANARKS, ML9 1HE

**SEND AN SAE FOR YOUR FREE QUOTE & CATALOGUE**

## PROFIT BOOSTERS

Efficiency in the busy workshop is more important than ever, Increase **your** productivity with our latest range of **Technical publications**.

**FAULT INDEXES:** Edition 15 now available, Over **11,600** references listed in 12 years of Television. covers Tv, video, camcorder, satellite & CD Thousands of copies sold worldwide - **complete set £14.75**

**INDEXES ON DISK:** PC version 1.1 Now available Covers 15 Years & over **14,000** references - Complete Program, Data & manual, A lot of information **£17.50** Requires IBM PC or compatible, 8086 upwards, Mono, CGA, EGA, VGA Please specify disk size (3.5 or 5.25 inch HD) when placing your order.

**OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE INCLUDE :**

**KWIK TIPS TELEVISION** covering a wide range of makes, models & chassis, Contains over **2500** faults & solutions. ISBN 1 898394 00 8 First edition - **£13.95**

**KWIK TIPS VIDEO** an excellent collection of over **2000** video faults & solutions, Highly recommended. ISBN 1 898394 01 6 First edition - **£10.95**

Chassis & equivalent identification made easy with the **E.C.S. Television & video equivalents, TV model to chassis guide & camcorder equivalents** A massive **4500** entries in 1 book. First edition - **only £4.95**

**E.C.S.**

Technical publishing

31, PRENTON ROAD WEST,  
PRENTON, BIRKENHEAD,  
MERSEYSIDE. L42 9PY.

Please add **£1.75 P & P** to total (europe **£2.75**, r.o.w please enquire).

### TV/VIDEO/SATELLITE/HI-FI FAULT GUIDES & SERVICE SHEETS FRYERNS

Most makes covered Old and New. This Service offers Workshop Service Sheets and Technical Advice Fault Guidance. Prices from **£3.50 plus £2.50 P/P & handling**. On 2 items or more P/P free, but add **£1.50** per item handling charge. i.e. 1 item - total **£6**. 2 items - total **£10**. 3 items - **£15**. 4 items - **£20**.

**PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD OR POSTAL ORDER**  
**NEXT DAY DELIVERY. PLEASE PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY.**  
Telephone 01268 558938 Fax 01268 558938

Phone anytime, 7 days a week.  
4 PINCEY MEAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 3EW  
Fryerns wishes to thank all its regular users for their custom and support in the launch of the business and hope they continue to be profitable in the future (James)

### FOR SALE

#### ROFFCO TV CENTRE TV & Electrical Trade Warehouse

**CHRISTCHURCH, CAMBS**  
Tel: 01354 638304. Fax: 01354 638488  
**OPEN TO THE TRADE AND EXPORT.**  
**FOR THE BEST PRICES IN WORKING & OFF PRICE.**

**TVS, VIDEOS, FRIDGES, FREEZERS,  
COOKERS, WASHERS, MICROWAVES,  
COMPUTERS, etc, etc**  
**OPEN: MON/FRI. 9am to 5pm**

### SERVICE INFORMATION

CIRCUITS and SERVICE MANUALS from 1930s - 1990s: radios, amps, radiograms, tuners, CDs, TVs, videos, cassette radios, ICE etc.

LARGE QUANTITY USED TV & VIDEO PANELS

BACK COPIES PW & TV MAG

Give details of your needs to:

#### DAVE WILLIAMS

India Lodge, Horsefair Green, Thorne.  
Doncaster, South Yorks DN8 5EE  
Tel/Fax: 01405 814548

### MÜTER, BMR 95 AT2, BMR 700



Best quality test and regenerating equipment at Best prices.

P. & E. Services  
34 Gian-y-Mor Road, Penrhyn Bay  
Llandudno LL30 3PF  
Tel: 01492 549246  
Fax: 01492 547880

## WANTED

### WANTED

**SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT**  
We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance.  
**B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS**  
5 Station Road, Littleport,  
Cambs CB6 1QE  
Ely (01353) 860185  
Ely (01353) 863245

## BILLINGTON

Billingshurst, West  
Sussex RH14 9EZ

### VALVES WANTED FOR CASH

(KT88 £48, PX4 £50, PX25 £80, DA100 £90,  
EL34 £10, EL37 £9, CV4004, ECC83 £2.50)  
Valves must be Mullard/GEC West European  
to achieve the prices mentioned. • We will  
always equal any genuine rival offer on the  
above valves •  
Ask for our free Wanted List.  
**WE SUPPLY VALVES, C.R.T., VIDICONS ETC**  
Visitors, please phone for an appointment,  
we're a very busy export warehouse.  
**Tel: (01403) 784 961**  
**Fax: (01403) 783 519**

## MISCELLANEOUS

### SPARES + MODERN REPAIRABLE STOCK!

**We are currently breaking modern TVs Videos (inc. Nicam) + Audio equipment**  
Goodmans - Hitachi - Decks  
Cabinets - Carriage Heads etc.  
We also supply pallet loads of modern mixed scrap-repairable at ex prices direct from sources  
Ask about our mixed bags  
Turners/Lopt's/ICs/heads etc  
For further details contact:  
**Trade Disposals**  
**TEL/FAX 01745 337738**

## BUSINESS FOR SALE

### WELL ESTABLISHED TV/VIDEO/AUDIO

Retail, rental, and service.  
Large rental income.  
Modern lock up shop.  
Main road position.  
Poole/Bournemouth area.  
High profits low outgoings.  
**£90,000 S.A.V.**

**Please reply in writing to:**  
**Television Magazine,**  
**Box A8431, Quadrant House,**  
**Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS**

### FOR SALE

#### DUE TO RETIREMENT:

Bungalow on one of Orkney's  
outer islands with TV/Video/  
Satellite Repair Business. Price to  
include furniture, equipment and  
spares.  
Further details:  
Lows  
Estate Agents, 5 Broad Street,  
Kirkwall, Orkney  
Tel: 01856 873151

## TRANSFORMERS

### TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE: 0181-948 3702 FAX: 0181-332 0583

ALBA · AMSTRAD · BUSH · DECCA · DORIC · BLAUPUNKT ·  
FERGUSON · FIDELITY · GEC · GRUNDIG · GRANADA ·  
HITACHI · HINARI · INDESIT · ITT · KIMARA · NIKKAI ·  
MATSUI · MURPHY · OSAKI · NORDMENDE · LOEWE-OPTA ·  
PANASONIC · PYE · PHILIPS · SANYO · SAISHO · SHARP ·  
SONY · SOLOVOX · SUSUMU · TANDBERG · TELEFUNKEN ·  
THORN · TRIUMPH · THOMSON · GOLDSTAR · BINATONE ·

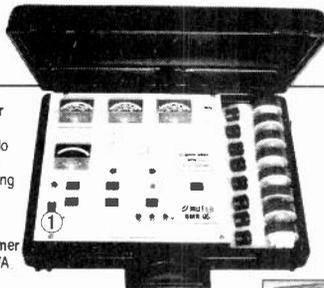
**FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS,  
IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS.  
LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK**

**TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD · 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD ·  
RICHMOND · SURREY · TW9 2EQ**

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge. Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &  
1.30-4.30 pm

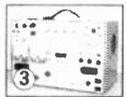
## TEST EQUIPMENT

### MÜTER



- **BMR 95 unique Regenerating-Computer and Analyser** for CRTs, regenerates picture tubes even better, also if all other machines do not succeed, removes short filament-cathode-grid 1-grid 2, with FLASH-EX against remaining gas, 162 adapters available, list with 12,500 tubes-types, pays itself within 4 weeks
- **RTT 3 Safety isolated variable Transformer** input 220/230 V, output 0-270 V / 4 A, 1100 VA
- **AT 2 audio multi-function tester**, substitutes 16 devices, has all usual sockets, cuts down repair time, takes you through all necessary test-steps by button controls.

- **CBE Screen-Demagnetiser** with strongest field for screens up to 110 cm, 220/230 V, 2.7 A, 600 VA



Ask for free catalogue

**S.E.M.E. Ltd.** Melton Mowbray, Leicester  
Phone (016 64) 6 53 93, Fax 48 18 18

**IRL: Dönberg Electronics,** Ranast, CO Donegal  
Phone (075) 4 82 75, Fax 7 10 31

## SOFTWARE

### RELAY

OMAGH LTD

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

### DO YOU RENT TELEVISIONS?

#### DO YOU STILL USE A CARD SYSTEM?

#### DO YOU FIND IT DIFFICULT TO KNOW YOUR ARREARS TOTAL AT ANY GIVEN TIME?

If you do then we recommend our computer TV and Video Rental package. This package includes

- ★ automatic updating of each customer's record
- ★ alphabetical print-out of each customer's arrears and payments missed
- ★ total arrears immediately available
- ★ easy to use and operate

#### NEW HIRE PURCHASE PROGRAMME NOW AVAILABLE AS WELL.

These programmes operate on all IBM compatibles running under MS-DOS. Free demonstration discs available.

## CONTACT

**WILLIAM J THOMPSON**  
Donaghane Post Office  
Beragh Co. Tyrone  
Telephone Beragh 58214 (0662 7)

### COPY DEADLINE FOR APR '96 ISSUE

**PUBLISHED 20TH MAR '96**

**IS 21ST FEB '96.**

**0181 652 8339**

## SPARES & COMPS

### SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED

I/Cs - Tuners Transistors - Valves -  
Diodes etc any quantity considered -  
immediate payment.

### ADM General Trading

Tel: 01827 873311 Fax: 01827 874835

## LINEAGE

**OGHRE MILL Technical Services,** Grundig  
TV spares for most models to 1985, fast,  
friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype  
Farm, Charlton Nr, Malmesbury, Wilts  
SN16 9DR. Tel: 01666 823228.

**DECODER TO COMPUTER** Interface card  
with smart card connectors and diagram  
£9.00. E.M.O. 62 Bridge Street, Rams-  
bottom, Lans, BL0 9AG. Tel: 01706 823036.

**AVO MULTIMETER** Model 8, £45.00. 500  
volt meters £30.00. Prices plus VAT and  
p & p. Send SAE for lists of Surplus  
Instruments & Scopes etc. A. C. Electro-  
nics, 17 Apleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN.  
Tel: 0113 2496048.

**PRIVATE RETAILER** has excellent part  
exchange colour televisions and videos to  
clear. Tel: 01494 814317.

**PHILIPS VIDEOS** Model 6290, 6180 £25.00  
each off the pile. Phone Dublin 6269490

**GRUNDIG TELEVISION** always wanted,  
any quality. Tel: 01229 582557.

**AKAILEARNING REMOTE** boxed £12.50+  
P&P. Tel 01925 444887

## SENTRA

**SUPPLIERS OF GENUINE  
SPARES FOR PRE 1990  
SENTRA PRODUCTS**

**R.L. ELECTRONICS**  
Mandale Mill, Beacon Road  
Wibsey, Bedford BD6 3DQ  
**Tel: 01274 693331**  
**Fax: 01274 693331**

To promote your  
service in  
**Television Magazine**  
at cost effective rates  
Call Pat Bunce

now on

**Tel: 0181 652 8339**  
**Fax: 0181 652 8931**

You can pay by using the  
following credit cards.



**CLASSIFIED  
GETS RESULTS**



Akai • Hitachi • Sanyo • Ferguson • Philips  
König • Matsui • Saisho

### Sales Representative - South & South West England

An established and successful distributor of electronic spares and components to the television and video service industry, with sole spares distributorship franchises for Akai, Hitachi and Sanyo, wish to appoint an enthusiastic and self motivated Sales Representative, preferably based in the Hampshire area, to maintain the level of business already enjoyed and further develop the areas of South and South West England.

Candidates should preferably be experienced sales representatives, ideally in related products, or television/video service engineers who want to pursue a career in selling.

Remuneration is by salary and commission, a pension scheme is in operation and a company car is provided, together with out of pocket expenses.

Write in confidence, with your C.V., to:-

Freddie Whipp, Sales Manager, Charles Hyde and Son Ltd  
Prospect House, Barnby Road, Pocklington, York YO4 2DP

## TOSHIBA (UK) LIMITED

As an international leader in consumer products and one of the world's largest electrical companies, Toshiba has built its reputation on outstanding product quality. Totally committed to providing an unparalleled level of service to both our dealers and private customers, the quality of our service engineers cannot be understated.

### SERVICE ENGINEER

Frimley, Surrey  
Competitive salary + benefits

Following a recent promotion, this key appointment demands a quality driven engineer to join a professional team at the Toshiba Technical Centre. Reporting to the Service Manager, your role will include answering technical queries by phone, letter or fax, repairing visual products (CTV, VCR satellite), checking warranty claims forms and undertaking technical investigations and quality checks. As such, a methodical approach will be combined with a meticulous eye for detail.

A minimum of 4 years workshop experience will have given you the depth of technical knowledge in TV and VCR repair that we require and should ideally be combined with C&G 224 (or equivalent). A first class communicator, both written and verbal, you must be an enthusiastic team player with a firm commitment to customer service standards of the highest calibre. Previous experience in the repair of Toshiba equipment would be an advantage.

If you have the skills and experience required, please write, with your full CV and details of your current salary package to: Anne Buchanan, Personnel Manager, Toshiba (UK) Ltd., Toshiba House, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5JJ.

### WANTED IN SPAIN

#### EXPERIENCED TECHNICIAN

On the South Coast  
of SPAIN for both  
benchwork on TVs, VCRs  
Sat Receivers etc. and to  
back up other technicians  
on outside work.

In the first instance  
send C.V. or letters of  
reference by fax U.K.  
Office 01332 781700.

Only EXPERIENCED TECHS  
Need Apply

(ELECTRONICS BENA VISTA)

### BEAUTIFUL MID-WALES COAST

SEA ! BEACHES !  
MOUNTAINS !  
RURAL TRANQUILITY !  
HIRAETH ?

#### We Need Experienced TV VIDEO AUDIO SERVICE TECHNICIAN

To join small service shop,  
most major manufacturers,  
member Nationwide Service  
Group, lots of potential for the  
right person.

Interested ?

01654 711541

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aerial Techniques.....	341	J.J. Components.....	349
Alberice.....	358	Kings.....	376
AZ Electrics.....	375	Mane Supplies.....	343
Autogard.....	375	Manor Electronic Components.....	371
Besco.....	382	M&S.....	375
Broughframe.....	358	Muter, Ulrich.....	387
Bull Electrical.....	356	Nationwide Service Group.....	357
Campion Wholesale TV Ltd.....	376	OZA.....	345
Central TV Wholesale.....	384	Raynor.....	365
Coastal Aerial Supplies.....	381	Robinson.....	IFC
Colour Trade.....	381	Red Bank.....	382
Computrade.....	357	Repo TV.....	383
CPC plc.....	333	Senz Components.....	IBC & BC
Cricklewood Electronics.....	359	Stanbeck Electronics.....	374
CTV (Midlands).....	376	Star Vision.....	378
CTV (N.E.).....	378	Stewart of Reading.....	374
East London Components.....	329	Sussex Surplus.....	384
East London Wholesale.....	379	Swift Television Publications.....	359
Economic Devices.....	352-353	Telnet.....	371
Electronic Sound Systems.....	351	Teleprice Ltd.....	379
Euras.....	378	Vista Electronics.....	357
Express TV.....	383	West Midlands TV.....	383
Gogglebox.....	381	Willow Vale Electronics Ltd.....	336
Grandata Ltd.....	314-318 323-327	Wiltsgrove Ltd.....	377
Hardy, J.W.....	359	Wizard.....	376
Harrison Electronics.....	374		
HCTV.....	380		
HST Distributors London.....	379		

## IF YOUR COMPANY HAS A VACANCY

For experienced **TECHNICIANS**  
or **ENGINEERS** etc.

Why not let **TELEVISION** help you find the  
right person by placing your recruitment  
advertisement with us.

For further information call: **PAT BUNCE**  
Tel: 0181 652 8339 Fax: 0181 652 8931

TA8691N	£3.00	BUX84AF	£0.50	HGA1124A	£0.50
TDA1510	£2.00	BY187	£0.05	HA11440	£1.00
TDA1521A	£2.00	BY228	£0.10	HA11485	£1.00
TDA1543	£1.00	BY229	£0.06	HA11485ANT	£1.50
TDA2460	£2.00	BY255	£0.05	HA118041NT	£1.50
TDA2582	£1.00	BY299/200	£0.15	HA1196	£0.50
TDA2541	£1.00	BY299/800	£0.30	HA51338SP-1	£2.00
TDA2600	£2.00	BYT71/800	£0.15	HA51338SP-3	£2.00
TDA2611A	£1.00	BYV19-30	£0.15	HCF4520	£0.50
TDA2613	£1.00	BYV28-200	£0.15	HCF4520BE	£0.50
TDA3048	£1.00	BYV95	£0.03	HD6140425 J11	£0.50
TDA3564	£3.00	BYV95B	£0.04	HEF4029BP	£0.20
TDA3565	£3.00	BZW - C110	£0.05	HEF4093	£0.20
TDA4650	£3.00	BZW83 - C20	£0.03	HE4528BP	£0.15
TDA8417-3	£3.00	CA3123Q	£0.50	HM6264ALP-15	£3.50
BU801	£0.50	CD4555BE	£0.20	IN5401	£0.03
BUK454/600	£0.40	FE3B - General	Inst	1R106A	£0.10
BW11	£0.40	Diode	£0.04		

AN5551	£1.00				
CF72303	£1.00				
ST6385BB 1/BFY	£2.00				
SN96551 NL	£3.00		STK5481		
SA41061	£3.00		£4		
SA43018	£1.00				
STR58041	£4.00	STR4211		£5	
BF870	£0.20	STK4793		£5	
BF869s	£0.20	LA7830		£1	
UPD6376CS	£3.00	LA7831		£1	
BC550C	£0.20				
M58658P	£1.00	ST6391BI/BC		£2	
M708 AB1	£1.50				
M708 LBI	£1.50				
BY208-800	£0.10				
BYV28/200	£0.10				
2435121	£10.00				
2436792	£10.00				
2436797	£10.00				

VT130 Head & Motor				£15.00
Phono Plugs				£0.10
Tower 7mm Plastic clips 100 off box				£0.50
Infra-red TX100 Receiver ICSI 486				£0.50
Hitachi 68P Issue 6 Teletext PWB F.S.T.				£15.00
Hitachi PC315-11 Issue 7 Teletext Panel				£15.00
Hitachi PC232A5 Issue 4 Teletext Decoder				£15.00
2435063			Focus Pots	
2435085	L.O.P.T.	£10	K40	£2
Etri 240v fan 6in				£8.00
DL701 Delay	50p		TMP47C634N/2685	
DL711 Line	50p		£1	
Matsui VX3000 Hand Set	£3.00		TMP47C634N	
VCR Head VX3000	£10.00		£1	
Matsui VSRI500 Head				£10.00
Hand Set				£5.00
Power Supply				£6.00
Main Panel				£5.00
Capstan Motor IC No M56730 ASP				£10.00
Hitachi Capstan Motor ACE G4-B to ACE G40-B				£10.00
Hitachi Video Hand Set RM933E				£30.00
VT530 Pre-Amp				£10.00
Amstrad VS1000-VS1100 Power Supply				£6.00
4MHz XTALS				
6MHz XTALS				
10MHz XTALS				
18.432MHz XTALS				
24MHz XTALS				
4.4 T/V XTALS				each £0.30
8.8MHz T/V XTALS				each £0.30
Mitsubishi RMM35 Hand Set Video				£5.00
Nokia RC202 Hand Set				£4.00
Sanyo A09801 Hand Set Video L.C.D.				£7.00
Siemens Hand Set 1994 Model T/V Video				£5.00
Tuner Env-57459GI UHF-VHF				£3.00
UF754B UHF Tuner				£3.00

NEW BLUE CAP LNBS £5  
OK TESTED 10.7 to 11.7 GHz

FV31R FERGUSON	
64 pin Main IC HD6140815	£1
Rohde & Schwarz T.V. Generator	
D/D2 Mac SGDF	£2,500
Digital Test Pattern Generator	
Model 588A Shibasoku Co. Ltd	

**SENDZ COMPONENTS**  
01702 338894  
(To order see back page)

J.V.C., Ferguson and Philips Cassette Adapter  
VHSC/VHS, also for S-VHS £10

TX89 Tubase Panel	£5.00	Orion Motor	
TX98 Tubase Panel	£5.00	50p each	
TX99 Tubase Panel	£5.00		
2N2/2KV		Capstan Motor	
4N7/4KV	PULS	£4	
5N6/2KV		Mitsubishi HSE41	
6N2/2KV	15p	IC on Motor M51782ASP	
9N1/2KV	EACH		
11N/2KV			
35V/3300 Can	25p		
U412 Tuner	£5.00	8 Way Tuning Pots	50p
UHF Small Tuner UE30 and UE33			£3.00

Power Supply 12V - 3amp			
for Ferguson Video Star Camera			£4.00
24V Sub Min Relays			£0.25
Positor 2322 662 98009	50p	3 Pin PO5. PTH451	
Positor 2322 662 98012	50p	Black Type	70p
PERISWITCH			£6.00

LOPT - 3216001		£5.00
LOPT - 3714016		£5.00
LOPT - AT207E25 - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - AT207E81		£12.00
LOPT - DS188B243 401-532-00 - IK2 FERGUSON		£10.00
LOPT - DST85B243 401-532-00NC - FERGUSON		£10.00
LOPT - DST85B243 472-359-01NC - ICCS		£10.00
LOPT - DST85B243 473-197-00NC - FERGUSON		£15.00
LOPT - DS188B243 400-086-AONC - FERGUSON		£10.00
LOPT - DST88B243 400-086-AONC - IK2		£10.00
LOPT - DS188B243 400-086-AONC - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - DS188N243 478-052-000 - TOSHIBA		£12.00
LOPT - DST88N243 478-052-00C - IK2 FERGUSON		£10.00
LOPT - DS188N243 478-052-00C - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - DT207678		£10.00
LOPT - FCC2015DE		£12.00
LOPT - FERGUSON - GREEN SPOT		£12.00
LOPT - FERGUSON - WHITE SPOT		£12.00
LOPT - T60451 - FERGUSON		£10.00
LOPT - TC2203 - NATIONAL PANASONIC		£15.00
LOPT - TFB3035D		£10.00
LOPT - TFB3089D - TOSHIBA		£8.00
LOPT - TFB4023AD - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - TFB4032BD - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - TFB4038AD		£10.00
LOPT - TFB4088AD - TOSHIBA		£8.00
LOPT - TFB4110AD - TOSHIBA		£10.00
LOPT - TLF1456B - NATIONAL PANASONIC		£15.00
LOPT - TLF1457B - NATIONAL PANASONIC		£15.00
LOPT - TLF7016 - NATIONAL PANASONIC		£15.00
LOPT - TX89		£12.00
LOPT - TX98		£12.00
LOPT - TX99		£12.00
LOPT - Y260781 - FERGUSON		£8.00
MOTOR - CASSETTE TYPE - 12V WITH SPEED CONTROL		£0.50
PANEL - CMC115 - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT		£6.00
PANEL - CVC80 POWER PANEL		£5.00
PANEL - ICCS CHROME BOARD - IC No. ON BOARD		
U4647 TKF GR HA11498		£6.00
PANEL - ICCS - TUBE BASE PANEL		£5.00
PANEL - IK2 - FM2211 STEREO		£5.00
PANEL - SEL 69112407 - TTT FRONT PANEL - SAME AS CMC303		£6.00
PANEL - SEL 1FB 194P - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT		£6.00
PANEL - SEL 1FB150 U/K - ITT FRONT PANEL - ITT		£10.00
PANEL - SEL 1FB300 - ITT FRONT PANEL - ITT		£10.00
PANEL - TX9, TX10 - TUNING PANEL 1509G		£5.00
PANEL - TX10 - REMOTE PANEL 540/01		£5.00
PANEL - TX89		£10.00
PANEL - TX90 - THORN FRONT PANEL - 8 PUSH		
BUTTONS 01M4-515-002		£10.00
PANEL - TX98 - T1353E FRONT PANEL W/INFRA-RED		
RECEIVER		£5.00
PANEL - TX98 - TUBE BASE PANEL		£5.00
PANEL - TX98, TX99, TX100 - REMOTE - M494B1 - 01V6/223/104		£10.00
PANEL - TX98, TX99, TX100 - REMOTE - M494B1 - 01V6/682/003		£10.00
PANEL - TX99		£5.00
CMC 200 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER 200 PF TO 20 MF		£28.00
R2000 SERIES FERGUSON VIDEO STAR DECK MECHANISM		£30.00
Tripod shoulder pod for camcorder		£5
Ferguson VA super 218 cardioid camera microphone telescopic boom and stand		£12.50
Ferguson camcorder battery VA366 6v-1400 M/A		£5
Mitsubishi video hand set r.m.m. 45		£7
Ferguson lens for camcorder 2 off tele conversion lens x 1.4 and x 0.7		£6
Ferguson TX98, TX99 Text Panel T1223B		£15
RC Matsui hand set £5. Equivalent models Pace 900, hand set Ferguson, Sony, Grundig		£8
6 VA RS Encapsulated main transformer 0-120v-0-120v Pri 0-9v-0-9v Sec		
Burglar alarm kit main control panel. Send for data		£12.50

Bullet Type L.N.B.S. New £3  
Not Tested 10.7 to 11.7 GHz

P.S.U. AC 12v 500MA £1.00  
P.S.U. AC 9v 1A £1.50

ITT CMC201 Panel £10

<b>£10 each FERGUSON Line Transformers</b>	
TX9 LOPT	£4
TX10 LOPT	£6
Green Spot	£14
White Spot	£8
Blue Spot	£10
Yellow Spot	£8
Red Spot	£6
<b>DECCA LCD NICAM HAND SET £4</b>	
<b>RECEIVER PHILIP INFRA RED £1 Ideal for Hand Set Tester</b>	
2435013	36761
2436771	36061
2436773	36162
2435012	36362
2435085	36383
2436795	36481
2436792	36482
2435066	36831
2435063	36832
2435016	36922
2435064	36943
2434002	36962
2435062	AT 2078/25
2436797	AT 2076/78
2433752	AT 2077/81-£15
2433952	AT 2076/88
2434141	TFB 3035D
2434451	TFB 3069D
2434494 - £12	TFB 4023AD
2434492 - £12	TFB 4039AD
2434274	TFB 4066AD
2434393	FCC 2115BE
2432981	TLF 14567F
2435372	TLF 14568F
2435701	
2432351	
2432211	
2432984	
2432491	
2432871	
2432851	
3220029	
3714016	
3216001	
47003481	
<b>LOPTS £10 EACH</b>	
<b>FERGUSON TUNERS TX90/TO100 - £4</b>	
DST 85B 235	47328700 40153200
DST 88N 234	400086 AD 47805200 L
DST 81N 243/472593 00	
DST 186N 243/473058 00	
<b>HITACHI</b>	
HM9204A Thick Film	£3.50
2x and 4x Magnifier	£3.50
Samsung & Orion Video Decks with heads	£16.00
TV & Video hand set	£2.00
Orion TV & Video Handset	£2.00
B. Sky. B VHF to IF Block Converter	£1.00
10 Panels Ferguson Mixed from TX9 to ICC5	£20.00
TV Aerial Ring Type	40p
TX100 Remote Handsets	£6.00
UHF Tuner for ICC5	£5.00
VHF Tuner for ICC5	£5.00
Amstrad-Double Decker Switch Mode POWER SUPPLY	£5.00
Amstrad-Long Chassis and Short Chassis Power Supply	£4.00
<b>Models 1991/1992</b>	
Ferguson Switch Mode Transformer TX85, TX86, TX100	each £3.50
ICC5 Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-338-32642	£4.00
12v DC and 24v DC Power Supply regulated	£2.00
Ferguson U/V Camcorder Battery VA310	£4.00
Desolder Pump	£2.00
IF Panel for Philips CP190-CP110	£5.00
Philips Solder Iron 25w-240v	£6.00
Portasol Hobby Gas Solder Iron	£10.00
Philips KT3	£7.00
Text Decoder K40	£7.00
ICC5 Tube Base on Panel	
ICC5 Decoder Panel	each £5.00

KT3/K30 T/Text	£8.00	
Handset	£8.00	
KT3/K30 Full Remote	£8.00	
Pye & Philips Handset		
KT3/K30 Chassis		
No. RC5150-RC5176-RC5071- RC5177	Special Price £8.00	
RC4001 KT3 and Teletext	£8.00	
TX10 Handset Text	£12.50	
TX9 with Text	£12.50	
TX9 & TX10 Button Print	£1.00	
TX10 Focus Pots	£4.00	
Mains Stand-by Switch with Coil	£1.00	
Nicam Boards		
Texas Instruments MkII	£10.00	
Toshiba Nicam Board	£6.00	
TDA3561A	£3.00	BYX55/600
TDA3566	£3.50	10p
TDA3564	£4.00	15p
TDA3565	£3.00	10p
TDA3581	£3.00	12p
TDA3590	£3.00	10p
TDA3591	£1.00	10p
TDA3592A	£3.00	15p
TDA3650	£7.00	BYW56 2A/
TDA3651	£3.00	1000v
TDA3651AQ	£3.50	15p
TDA3652	£3.50	10p
TDA3653AQ	£2.00	30p
TDA3654	£1.00	30p
TDA3654Q	£2.00	£1.00
TDA3710	£3.50	15p
TDA3800	£4.00	15p
TDA3803A	£4.00	15p
TDA3180	£2.00	£2.00
TDA4260	50p	£1.00
TDA4501	£3.00	£1.00
TDA4505NE	£3.00	30p
TDA4420	£2.00	30p
TDA4439	£2.00	£1.00
TDA4600	£3.00	75p
TDA4601	£2.00	30p
TDA8190	£3.00	£1.00
TDA8703	£3.00	£1.00
TDA8349	£3.00	£1.00
TDA9403	£1.50	£1.00
TDA9503	£3.00	£1.00
TDB2033	£1.00	£1.00
TDD1610S	50p	£1.00
TD6303P	£2.00	£1.00
TDA10660	£3.00	£1.00
TEA1009	50p	£2.00
TEA1039	£2.00	£2.00
TEA1066	£2.00	£2.00
TEA2029C	£3.00	90p
IK7 ST6391 B1	£3.00	£1.00
ST6393 B1/IM	£3.00	£0.00
BYX10	10p	£6.00
BYX38/300	25p	£6.00
BYX55/350	10p	£4.00
<b>REMOTE TX100 Front Panel £4</b>		<b>LEADS Scart to Scart all pin connected £2.00 1 1/2 metres</b>
TX 9 Remote Panels	£5	
TX 10 Remote Panels	£5	
TX 90 Remote Panel No. 139-001		
IC Nos. M293B1 & TMS 1000	£10 each	
TX 100 Remote Panels		
IC M293B1-SAA5012	£10	
TX 100 Remote Panels with Stand-by Battery and ICs	£10	
TX 85 - 86 - 89 - 90 - 98 - 99 - 100 Tuners	£4	
Orion Modulator Video MDLK 6B513A	£2.50	
Hitachi Mains Switch with Stand-by	50p	
Scart to 4 Phone Leads 1/2m	£2.50	
SXT2302234 Sat. Tuner with Base Band Min	£4	

<b>HITACHI</b>	
Handset	£5.00 each
CLE 874A	CLE 883A
CPT2158 (No Replacement)	£5.00
IR3506	All modules £8 each
CPT1408T	ITT IF Modules
CPT2176	5827-01-51
CPT2178	5827-02-51
CPT2176	5827-03-51
CPT2478	5828-04-10
	5829-02-58
	5829-05-52
<b>£10 INVERTER</b>	
12V IN	ITT - NOKIA
24V OUT	RF-IF Modules
9 AMPS	
<b>TV DIODES MIXED 100 for £3</b>	
<b>PANASONIC-TV</b>	
Handsets for models:	
TC1632, TC1642, TC2232, TX2034,	
TX2044, TX2200, TX2234, TX2244,	
TX2200, TX2234, TX2244, TX2300,	
TX2636, TX3300, RC201 replaces	
TNQ1411/2	
£8.00 each	
<b>HITACHI sets</b>	
STR454	£2.00
STR620	£6.00
SS200AF	£1.00
line o.p.	£1.00
2SC940	£1.00
BU1053H	80p
BU108	£1.00
BU124	50p
BU126	80p
BU180e	65p
BU204	60p
BU205	75p
BU206	£1.00
BU207	£1.00
BU208	80p
BU208A	90p
BU208D	90p
BU222	£1.00
BU326	£1.00
BU407	60p
BU508A	90p
BU508AF	£1.00
BU508D	80p
BU705	£1.00
BU806A	£1.00
BU807	£1.00
BU808DF1	£1.00
BU826	£1.00
BUK454600	£1.00
BU824	50p
BU821	50p
BU811AF	£1.00
BU113600V-28A	£1.00
BU118AF	£1.00
BUW84	60p
BYW20-08-9	£1.00
BYW95	10p
HUX39 25A-150V	£1.00
BUX84	50p
BUY49	20p
BUR444800	£2.00
BUR445600	£2.00
BUR445600	£2.00
TDA3047	£1.00
TDA3048	£3.00
TDA3083	£2.00
TDA3190	£1.00
TDA3301	£3.00
TDA3505	£3.00
TDA3506	£3.00
TDA3561	£3.00
TDA3560	£4.00
<b>HANDSETS</b>	
Amstrad Export	£3.00
Amstrad U/V	£3.00
Amstrad 6800	£4.00
Amstrad 6900	£15.00
Amstrad 4700	£5.00
Amstrad 4600	£3.00
Q081 GEC	£3.00
<b>FERGUSON Handsets</b>	
75p BSB	£1.50
1000 ICC5	£5.00
1K2000	£5.00
1K7000	£5.00
SRD 2	£1.00
SRD 3	£1.00
T780	£2.00
SRD 4	£1.00
<b>HITACHI Microwave Turntable Motor £10</b>	
<b>SANYO TDO 124EB UHF VHF Tuner £3</b>	
<b>SUPER HIGH CAPACITY BATTERY VA310 9.6V 700 mA £3</b>	
<b>VPT ADAPTOR VA354 FERGUSON £5.00 (TEXT)</b>	
<b>06D4-025-001 Mains Input Choke for TX9 £4</b>	
<b>THORN M494B1 on Remote Panel £5</b>	
Text-Type Replace Handset for Philips KT3/K30, K4 etc	
Thorn Handsets 9000-9600-TX9-TX10-TX100 Text and Non-Text	£10.00
Philips RC5171 Handset	£8.00
Sanyo Magnatron Type 2M218H	£10.00
1992 to 1993 Mod. Orion Video handset with LCD	£5.00
SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out	£6.00
AMSTRAD Long Chassis Display Panel 1992/1993	£4.00

Amstrad Tuner UE33-B01	£3.00
TX10 Focus Units	£6 for £10.00
Conversion Kit IIT Teletext	£8.00
Burglar Alarm Siren 12 Volt	50p
Amstrad 6000 Head with motor LP Good Lower Drum	£10.00 £3.00
Tuners Nat. Pan. Small. UHF/VHF	£3.00
U321 - U341 - U342 - U343 - U344 - U944 Tuners	each £5.00
U743 - U744	£3.00
Tuner. 1F TERC8-022A TB1Z4-00ZA Alps	£7.00
15 Mixed hand set LCD Video TV	All new £20.00
Keyboard Mains Adaptor 12v/800mA	£5.00
U411 - U412 Tuners	each £5.00
LANB'S MARCONI Ex Rental Black Cap No Guarantee	£2.00
Bridge Rectifiers	10 for £1.00
Matsumi Miniature Infra Red Receiver	£1.00
Turntable Satellite Modulator TV	£1.00
Sound 5.5 MHz MPM 1000T	£1.00
Sound 6.0 MHz MPM 1040	£1.00
FERGUSON CHASSIS New TX100 Yellow Spot	Post £5.00 £14.00
Ferguson FV31R Remote and Power Supply FV31R Display Panel	£5.00 £5.00
Quartz Halogen 500w. 200v. For outdoor lamps	£1.00
AMSTRAD Plastic Front with Flap 8,900 Clock Display Panel 8,900	£3.00 £5.00
TX 100 FST Chassis LOPT No. 260482	£20.00 £5 Post
Sharp Tuner & IF 1810587 PA1 UK	£3.00
KT3/K30 Tripler	£5.00
U/V Tripler	£4.00
Grundig Tripler with Focus Pot	£7.00
BG 2087-642-1005 Triplers	£7.00
BG 2032-642-3002	£7.00
PERDIO PV 1188 Handsets	£3.00
BU 208A, BU 508A, BU 508D, BU 508AF, BU 508DF	£1.00 each
BU 801	60p
2SD 1398	£1.00
BU111AF eqv	30p
Min Sat Receiver with IC M491 BBI, has tuner modulator etc	£5.00
FERGUSON Sat. Modulator SRD:3-4	£2.00
FERGUSON SRBI modulator	25p each
Regulated power supply, 500mA 3-12v	£5.00
HITACHI 620E head and drum	£12.00
AMSTRAD Nicam head and drum	£12.00
AMSTRAD 6000 head and drum	£12.00
TATUNG universal tuner 205, or eqv with aerial socket	£8.00
<b>U/V REMOTE HANDSET</b>	
5 IN ONE TV1 - TV2 - VCR	£15
SAT - AUX	
<b>BURGLAR ALARM</b>	
Use Infra Red Detector Wide or Short Angle Wall Mount, with Relay	£8.00
<b>MODULATOR KIT £5</b>	
5v to 12v for all cameras etc.	
6251 FRAME O/P THICK FILM HITACHI GEC	£9.00
THICK FILM HITACHI HM9205A	£4.00
<b>PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10</b>	
06D4-025-001 Mains input choke for TX9 £4	
<b>TX100 REMOTE PANEL</b>	
No. 56413IC M293B/ and SAA5012	£10 etc.

**SENDZ COMPONENTS**  
 63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF  
 NORMALLY SAME DAY SERVICE • SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY  
 No accounts • Technical information by telephone only • No credit cards  
 Unless specified add £1.70 P/P to small orders • Additional charges for  
 heavier items • Specific P/P charges are PER ITEM • For UK addresses  
 please add P/P TO ORDER THEN 17% VAT TO TOTAL • This applies for the  
 EC unless VAT No. is given • EXPORTS - P/P at cost •  
 Postal Order/Cheque with order.  
 Callers to shop - 212 London Road, Southend • Open 9.30-1.2.15-5.  
 Tel: 01702 332992 • Fax: 01702 338805 •  
 GVM/T/School orders on official headings